



SANTA ANA
UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

2019-20

SAUSD **ADOPTED** BUDGET



Classroom



Community



Connectedness



SANTA ANA
UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Board of Education



VALERIE AMEZCUA
President

CURRENT TERM: 2018-2022



RIGO RODRIGUEZ, Ph.D.
Vice President

CURRENT TERM: 2016-2020



ALFONSO ALVAREZ, Ed.D.
Clerk

CURRENT TERM: 2016-2020



JOHN PALACIO
Member

CURRENT TERM: 2018-2022



Our Success, Our Passion

In August 2012, the Santa Ana Unified School District Board of Education approved our new Vision and Mission Statements as part of the Seven Building Blocks to SAUSD's success. These statements align with the national direction and our implementation of the Common Core State Standards. They reflect SAUSD's path to providing a world-class education to ensure that our students are college and career ready and prepared to assume their role as a part of the global citizenry.

Success

Achievement

United

Service

Dedication

Vision Statement

We will work collaboratively and comprehensively with staff, parents, and the community to strengthen a learning environment focused on raising the achievement of all students and preparing them for success in college and career.

Mission Statement

We assure well-rounded learning experiences, which prepare our students for success in college and career. We engage, inspire, and challenge all of our students to become productive citizens, ethical leaders, and positive contributors to our community, country and a global society.

Santa Ana Unified School District

Assistant Superintendent, Business Services

2019-20 Budget Message

We are excited to present the 2019-20 Budget for the District. The Budget reflects the goals of the District as outlined by the Board of Education. The District has implemented multiple programs to improve student outcomes and enhance the safety and security in 2018-19 and prior years. Even with the projected decrease in Revenue in 2019-20, the District plans to enhance and consolidate the programs and ensure that the gains in student outcomes are not compromised by expenditure reductions. The District is maintaining the same level of staffing in the Budget Year and implementing new programs like the full day Kindergarten to ensure success for early education.

The District's revenue projections are reflective of the K-12 revenues contained in the May Revision of the Governor's 2019 Budget Proposal as well as the projected student enrollment for the 2019-20 school year.

The May Revision reflects lower State General Fund revenues below the January estimates for 2019-20 by \$63.9 million due to changes in average daily attendance and cost of living adjustments, bringing the projected Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funding to a total of \$1.959 billion. The following factors, presented in the Governor's May Revision proposal, were utilized to build our 2019-20 Adopted Budget:

- The Local Control Funding Formula;
- The State's K-12 Revenue Allocation;
- The current Department of Finance revenue assumptions; and
- The COLA rate of 3.26%.

District Projections

Santa Ana Unified projects a decrease in overall ongoing funding in the adopted budget primarily due to declining enrollment projections. The District continues to project an ongoing enrollment loss of 1,590 students in 2020-21 and 2021-22. As the LCFF is fully funded in 2018-19, the District will receive a cost of living adjustment only in the out years. Taking into consideration of these two factors, the District projects an ongoing loss in LCFF funding in the out years. The 2019-20 adopted budget projects an unrestricted ending fund balance of \$53.94 million.

SAUSD Long-range Planning

This budget is a numerical depiction of the Santa Ana Unified School District's academic program and strategic Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) goals as well as fiscal solvency. Our four LCAP goals, developed through our LCAP stakeholder input, include 1) Teaching and Learning, 2) Engagement, 3) School Climate and Safety, and 4) Targeted Support.

The District continues to monitor and plan for long-range external pressures that will result in increased costs such as contribution to employee health & welfare insurance benefits as well as employee retirement contributions (STRS and PERS), Other Post Employment Benefit Obligations (OPEB), technology refresh, textbooks adoptions, negotiated labor cost, routine and deferred maintenance and other items.

While the District has demonstrated the ability to manage these and other costs through the 2021-22 school year with expenditure adjustments, we continue to monitor projected changes in future years. The goal is to ensure efficient District operations and services while maintaining fiscal solvency. Ultimately, budget and programmatic priorities for new or redirected dollars are determined by the Board of Education with considerable input by our community stakeholders through the LCAP process. The District acknowledges that it will have to reduce ongoing expenditures by \$43 million in 2020-21 to ensure fiscal solvency.

This budget will be adopted according to statute, prior to June 30, 2019. Once the State Budget is adopted, a revision of this budget including revenue assumptions will be presented in conformance with the Education Code, if necessary.

Manoj Roychowdhury, Assistant Superintendent, Business Services



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Description	Page
Introduction and Overview	1-6
District Certification of July 1 Budget Report (Form CB)	7-10
❖ Workers' Compensation Certification (Form CC)	11
<u>Forms:</u>	
• <i>Operating Funds – Unrestricted and Restricted</i>	
➤ General Fund – Unrestricted/Restricted (Form 01)	13-34
➤ Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund (Form 09)	35-49
➤ Child Development Fund (Form 12)	51-62
➤ Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund (Form 13)	63-74
➤ Deferred Maintenance Fund (Form 14)	75-85
➤ Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects (Form 17)	87-95
➤ Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits (Form 20)	97-105
➤ Building Fund (Form 21)	107-119
➤ Capital Facilities Fund (Form 25)	121-132
➤ County School Facilities Fund (Form 35)	133-145
➤ Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects (Form 40)	147-159
➤ Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units (Form 49)	161-173
➤ Bond Interest and Redemption Fund (Form 51)	175-185
➤ Debt Service Fund (Form 56)	187-196
➤ Self-Insurance Fund (Form 67)	197-208
➤ Retiree Benefit Fund (Form 71)	209-218
• <i>Supplemental Information</i>	
➤ Average Daily Attendance (Form A)	221-223
➤ Current Expense Formula/Minimum Classroom Compensation	
❖ 2018-19 Estimated Actuals (Form CEA)	224
❖ 2019-20 Budget (Form CEB)	225
➤ Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet (Form ICR)	226-229
➤ Lottery Report (Form L)	230
➤ Multiyear Projections – General Fund (Form MYP)	231-236
➤ Cash Flow	237-239
➤ Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures (Form ESMOE)	240-242
➤ Summary of Interfund Activities for All Funds	
❖ 2017-18 Estimated Actuals (Form SIAA)	243-244
❖ 2018-19 Budget (Form SIAB)	245-246
• <i>Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CS)</i>	249-275

Introduction and Overview

2019-20 BUDGET



JULY 2019

The District develops the budget each year by identifying the changes in revenue from the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) and expenditures that are continuing, mandated, or required for operations. The Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) is the guiding plan for programming any new funding that is available after balancing the revenue and expenditure projections. The LCAP plan process is the guiding point set by the Board of Education and the community in providing prioritization for new funding as it becomes available after meeting all obligations for continuing, mandated, or required for operations.

July 1 Budget Report

Orange County Department of Education (OCDE), the District's oversight agency, provides guidance and direction as to which assumptions should reasonably be incorporated into the District's July 1 Budget Report.

The key assumptions included in the July 1 Budget are as follows:

Revenue Adjustments:

- Decrease in LCFF funding of approximately \$1.6 million from projected 2019-20 at Second Interim, made up of the following:
 - Decrease in projected funded ADA of 90.12 from 45,162.58 to 45,072.46, resulting in a decrease in revenue of \$1.3 million;
 - Increase in unduplicated pupil count from 85.88% to 86.13% (students who qualify for free or reduced price meals, English learners, and/or Foster Youth), resulting in an increase in revenue of \$0.7 million;
 - Decrease in cost of living adjustment from 3.46% to 3.26%, resulting in a decrease in revenue of \$1.0 million;
- Decrease in projected federal funding of \$3.4 million, including MAA, Title I, and Title I School Improvement;
- Increase in other state funding of \$0.6 million, including an increase in Mandated BG, Lottery, ASES, STRS on behalf and a decrease in Special Education, CTE Incentives, Supplementary Programs and Kinder Readiness program;

- Decrease in other local funding of \$8.2 million, including removal of a one-time amount for SELPA services billing to charter schools and defined benefits refund.

Expense Adjustments:

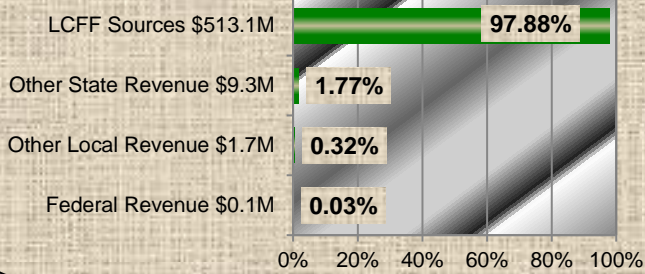
- Increase in certificated employee cost of \$2.0 million due to a reduction in EPA and an increase in Unrestricted Lottery as well as Special Education costs;
- Increase in employee benefits of \$1.5 million due to an increase in STRS on-behalf costs as well adjustments to statutory benefits related to certificated and classified salaries;
- Social Studies textbook adoption (elementary and secondary) cost of \$ 8 million and an increase in materials and supplies of \$3.9 million;
- Increase in services and other operating expenditures of \$3.5 million due to an increase in sub-agreements for services, travel and conferences as well as professional/consulting services and a decrease in dues and memberships, utilities, contract/repairs, and communications costs;
- Decrease in capital outlay of \$3.4 million due to a reduction in projected California Clean Energy carryover, Carl Perkins Career and Technical Education, Routine and Restricted Maintenance Account, CTE grant for Santa Ana High School, architectural services for the following: the portable kitchen and administrative building at ALA (1) and Edward B. Cole, the Portable Master Plan at various sites, the relocating of Head Start portable from Roosevelt to Spurgeon, ALA expansion, Lathrop Intermediate School portable restroom building and parking lot Expansion/ Renovation, and district-wide security camera project.

Labor Contract Negotiations: Negotiations with SAEA bargaining unit has already settled for 2019-20. Negotiations with CSEA is still in the process.

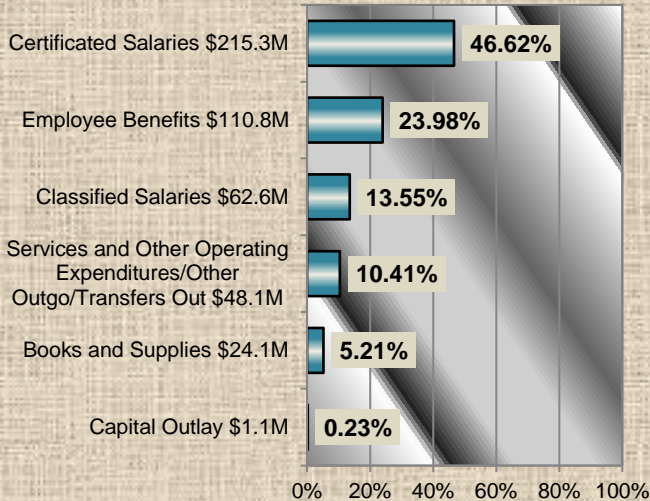
July 1 Budget Data

To represent the District's budget in a more readable format, the following bar charts identify the various elements of the 2019-20 budgets for the unrestricted and restricted general funds (i.e. the General Fund or Fund 01).

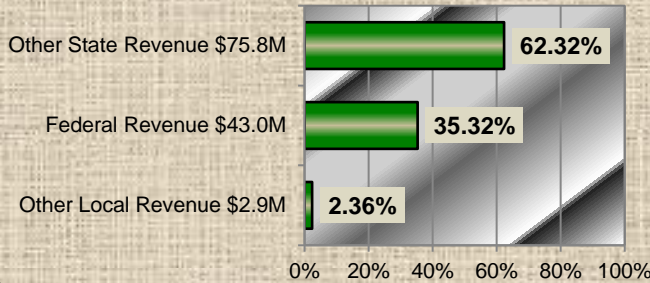
Unrestricted General Fund - Revenues



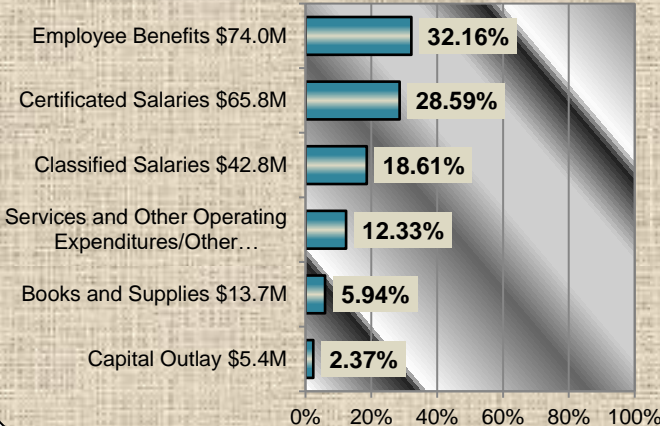
Unrestricted General Fund - Expenditures



Restricted General Fund - Revenue



Restricted General Fund - Expenditures



July 1 Budget – All Funds

In addition to the General Fund, the District has other funds that are utilized for specific purposes. In the table below, you will see a summary of the District budget for all other funds at the July 1 Budget.

Funds are allocated to the District based upon several criteria. The State requires that various funds be maintained for the proper accounting of revenue and expenditure activities carried out within the various funds. The “fund type” is important because it determines how the financial resources must be spent.

Fund #	Fund Name	Total Budget Expenditures Incl. Other Financing Sources/Uses (\$ in million)
01	General Fund, Unrestricted & Restricted	\$697.40
09	Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund	4.33
12	Child Development Fund	8.62
13	Cafeteria Fund	46.44
14	Deferred Maintenance Fund	4.45
20	Special Reserve for Postemployment Benefits	0.0
21	Building Fund	18.49
25	Capital Facilities Fund	5.46
35	County School Facilities Fund	11.39
40	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay	9.76
49	Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units	0.14
51	Bond Interest & Redemption Fund	20.58
56	Debt Service Fund	7.52
67	Self-Insurance Fund	25.68
71	Retiree Benefit Fund	0.0
	Total	\$860.26

Cash Flow Considerations

The District projects a positive cash flow for 2018-19, 2019-20, and 2020-21 without any borrowing. The District continues to diligently monitor its cash flow.

District Multiyear Projections – General Fund

Multiyear projections (MYPs) are required by AB1200 and AB2756. It is the obligation of the school district to show that it will be able to meet its financial obligations in the current year and two subsequent fiscal years. A barometer of a district's financial strength is the district's unrestricted reserve percentage. Districts the size of SAUSD are required to maintain unrestricted reserves of at least 2% or roughly \$14.0 million. While \$14.0 million is a significant amount, the reserve is less than two weeks payroll, with monthly payroll of approximately \$40 million.

The multiyear projections were adjusted, beginning in 2020-21 to account for:

- Decrease in certificated staffing due to a projected enrollment loss of 1,590, resulting in a reduction in certificated expenditures of \$4.43 million as well as adjustments to EPA, Lottery, and removal of Positive School Climate funding;
- Decrease in classified staffing due to removal of Positive School Climate funding;
- The projected step/column salary increase of approximately \$0.85 million and \$0.26 million for certificated and classified salaries, respectively;
- The projected increase of approximately \$8.20 million in STRS/PERS and Health benefits costs;
- Increase in textbook adoption for Science of \$4.0 million;
- Removal of the California Clean Energy funding of \$4.5 million;
- An increase in general fund contribution of \$4.7 million, mostly for Special Education;

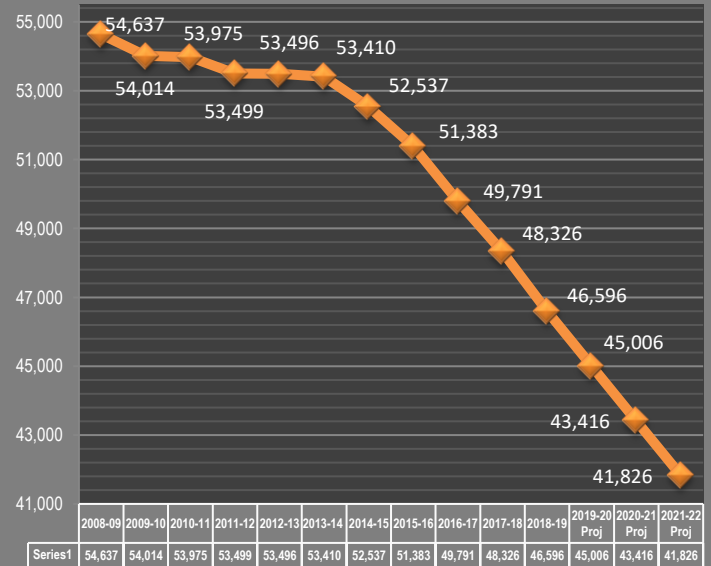
The District acknowledges that it will have to reduce ongoing expenditures by \$43 million beginning 2020-21 to ensure fiscal solvency. Superintendent will work with the Board of Education to provide options to increase revenue and/or reduce staffing and other costs. The Board will make decisions on the options by March 2020.

The District will no longer receive the LCFF gap funding as it is fully funded in 2018-19. The District utilizes LCFF COLA of 3.00% and 2.80% for 2020-21 and 2021-22, respectively. Revenue is projected to decrease in 2020-21 by \$5.50 million and continue to decrease in 2021-22 by an additional \$8.52 million.

The State funds districts based on students who attend school.

- **Student Enrollment.** The District has experienced enrollment loss in 15 out of 16 years since 2003-04. The District anticipates losing 1,590 students in 2020-21 and an additional 1,590 in 2021-22. The projected decline in student enrollment is reflected in revenue projections for the July 1 Budget.

SAUSD Historical and Projected Student Enrollment



SAUSD is submitting a positive certification to the State based on revenue assumptions that the District will be able to meet its General Fund obligations in the current and two subsequent fiscal years.

COMBINED GENERAL FUND

(\$s in Millions)	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
Beginning Fund Balance	\$119.91	\$68.38	\$47.44
Revenues	\$645.87	\$638.19	\$630.63
Expenditures	\$697.40	\$659.13	\$648.34
Net Increase/(Decrease)	<\$51.53>	<\$20.94>	<\$17.71>
Projected Ending Fund Balance	\$68.38	\$47.44	\$29.73
Components of Projected Ending Fund Balance			
Stabilization Arrangements	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Revolving Cash/Stores	\$1.19	\$1.19	\$1.19
Other Designations	\$3.02	\$3.03	\$3.04
Restricted Reserves	\$14.51	\$11.45	\$8.80
Unrestricted Reserve	\$13.95	\$13.18	\$12.97
Unrestricted Reserve %	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%
Undesignated/Unappropriated	\$35.71	\$18.59	\$3.73

For more information on SAUSD budget, please use the following link:
<http://www.sausd.us/Page/434>

2019-20 Proposed LCAP Goals

The July 1 Budget incorporates the action plans, services, and expenditures outlined in the proposed Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) as shown in the charts below:

Goal 1: Teaching and Learning

\$470.2M

- Rigorous standards based instructional program, digital resources, and professional development
- Highly qualified and well trained teachers and leaders
- Access to technology
- Early learning opportunities
- Expanded K-12 college and career pathways
- Data Warehouse system
- English Learner Support

Goal 2: Engagement

\$13.9M

- 56 fully staffed Wellness Centers at all school sites
- Expand college credit Dual Enrollment
- Speech and Debate, CTE pathways, IB, etc.
- Biliteracy options including dual immersion
- Parent Training and Workshops
- "Ready 360" TK/Kindergarten extended learning

Goal 3: School Climate and Safety

\$272.5M

- Family events
- School safety and maintenance
- Welcoming school environments
- PBIS and dropout prevention efforts
- Mentoring and service learning
- Wellness programs and connections to community resources
- Parenting programs with childcare
- Translation services
- School climate & structured recess

Goal 4: Targeted Support

\$44.2M

- Extended learning opportunities
- Supplemental instructional programs
- Support for identified schools on the California Dashboard
- Targeted academic supports
- Targeted restorative practices and SEL support

CORE

Actions and expenditures to meet the goals described for ALL pupils.

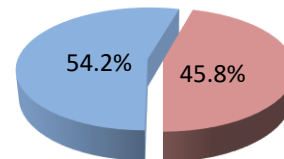
SUPPLEMENTAL

Additional annual actions above what is provided for all students that will serve low-income, English learner, and foster youth pupils.

Goal 1

\$255.0M

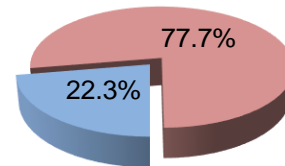
\$215.2M



Goal 2

\$3.1M

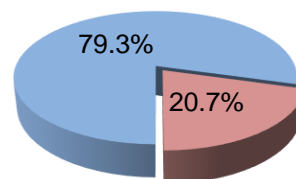
\$10.8M



Goal 3

\$216.2

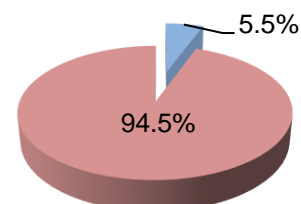
\$56.3M



Goal 4

\$1.2M

\$43.0M



ANNUAL BUDGET REPORT:
July 1, 2019 Budget Adoption

Insert "X" in applicable boxes:



This budget was developed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards. It includes the expenditures necessary to implement the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) or annual update to the LCAP that will be effective for the budget year. The budget was filed and adopted subsequent to a public hearing by the governing board of the school district pursuant to Education Code sections 33129, 42127, 52060, 52061, and 52062.



If the budget includes a combined assigned and unassigned ending fund balance above the minimum recommended reserve for economic uncertainties, at its public hearing, the school district complied with the requirements of subparagraphs (B) and (C) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Education Code Section 42127.

Budget available for inspection at:

Public Hearing:

Place: 1601 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, CA

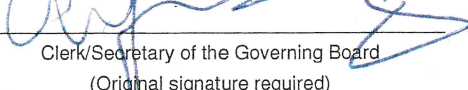
Place: 1601 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana

Date: June 06, 2019

Date: June 11, 2019

Time: _____

Adoption Date: June 25, 2019

Signed: 
Clerk/Secretary of the Governing Board
(Original signature required)

Contact person for additional information on the budget reports:

Name: Swandayani Singgih

Telephone: (714) 558-5895

Title: Director, Budget

E-mail: swandayani.singgih@sausd.us

Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CS). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern for fiscal solvency purposes and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS			Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Budgeted (funded) ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard for the prior fiscal year, or two or more of the previous three fiscal years.	X	

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (continued)			Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Enrollment has not been overestimated by more than the standard for the prior fiscal year, or two or more of the previous three fiscal years.	X	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio is consistent with historical ratios for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected change in LCFF revenue is within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		X
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratios of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures are consistent with historical ratios for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		X
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (e.g., federal, other state, and other local) are within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (e.g., books and supplies, and services and other operating) are within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		X
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account) is included in the budget.	X	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard for two or more of the last three fiscal years.	X	
9	Fund Balance	Unrestricted general fund beginning balance has not been overestimated by more than the standard for two or more of the last three fiscal years.	X	
10	Reserves	Projected available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Are there known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that may impact the budget?	X	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures in excess of one percent of the total general fund expenditures that are funded with one-time resources?	X	
S3	Using Ongoing Revenues to Fund One-time Expenditures	Are there large non-recurring general fund expenditures that are funded with ongoing general fund revenues?	X	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	X	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed by more than the standard for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years?	X	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued)			No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		X
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If yes, have annual payments for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2018-19) annual payment? 		X
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		X
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If yes, are they lifetime benefits? 	X	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If yes, do benefits continue beyond age 65? 		X
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If yes, are benefits funded by pay-as-you-go? 		X
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district provide other self-insurance benefits (e.g., workers' compensation)?		X
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	Are salary and benefit negotiations still open for:	X	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1) Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1) Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1) 		X
				X
S9	Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Did or will the school district's governing board adopt an LCAP or approve an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year? Approval date for adoption of the LCAP or approval of an update to the LCAP: 		X
			Jun 25, 2019	
S10	LCAP Expenditures	Does the school district's budget include the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP as described in the Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template, Section 3: Actions, Services, and Expenditures?		X

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS			No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the budget year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	X	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		X
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior fiscal year and budget year?		X
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior fiscal year or budget year?	X	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the budget or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	X	

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS (continued)			No	Yes
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	X	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?		X
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	X	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?		X

ANNUAL CERTIFICATION REGARDING SELF-INSURED WORKERS' COMPENSATION CLAIMS

Pursuant to EC Section 42141, if a school district, either individually or as a member of a joint powers agency, is self-insured for workers' compensation claims, the superintendent of the school district annually shall provide information to the governing board of the school district regarding the estimated accrued but unfunded cost of those claims. The governing board annually shall certify to the county superintendent of schools the amount of money, if any, that it has decided to reserve in its budget for the cost of those claims.

To the County Superintendent of Schools:

(☒) Our district is self-insured for workers' compensation claims as defined in Education Code Section 42141(a):

Total liabilities actuarially determined:	\$ 12,384,817.00
Less: Amount of total liabilities reserved in budget:	\$ 12,384,817.00
Estimated accrued but unfunded liabilities:	\$ 0.00

(☐) This school district is self-insured for workers' compensation claims through a JPA, and offers the following information:

(☐) This school district is not self-insured for workers' compensation claims.

Signed


Clerk/Secretary of the Governing Board
(Original signature required)

Date of Meeting: Jun 25, 2019

For additional information on this certification, please contact:

Name: Camille Boden

Title: Executive Director, Risk Management

Telephone: (714) 558-5856

E-mail: camille.boden@sausd.us

Operating Funds

Unrestricted and Restricted



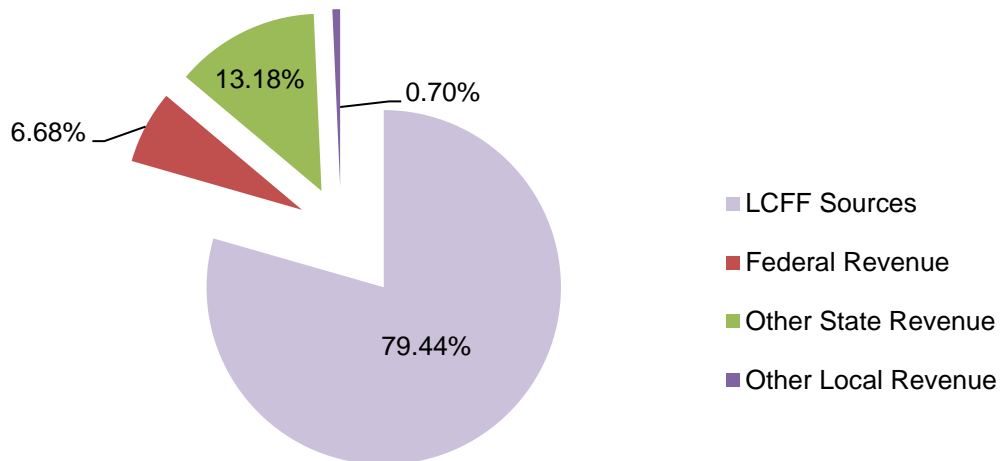
Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Hoover Elementary School.

COMBINED GENERAL FUND (01)

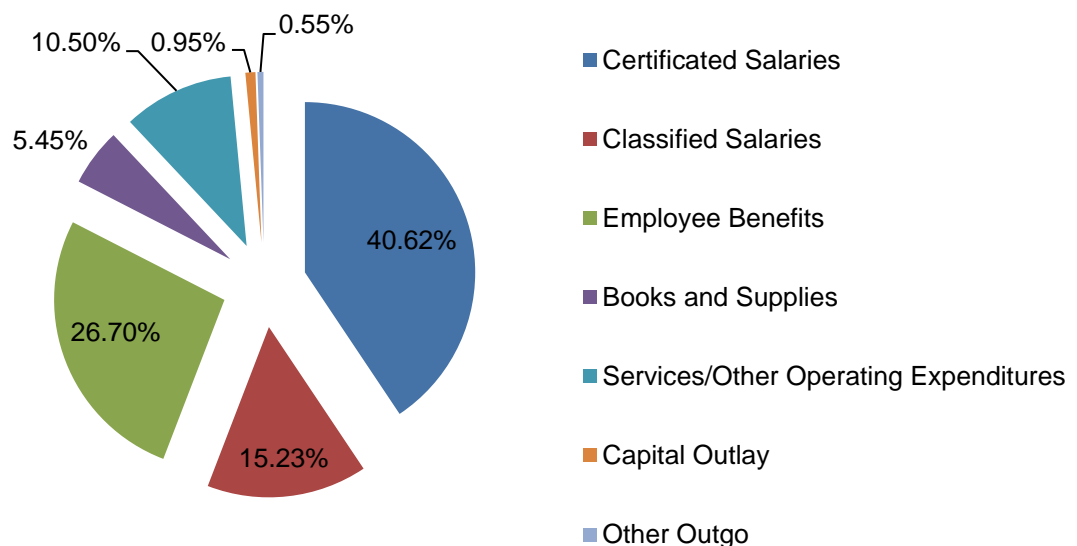
Unrestricted and Restricted



The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District with the largest revenue coming from State Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) sources (79.44%). Total projected revenue is \$645.9 million.



The combined General Fund is used to account for financial activities, except those that are required to be accounted for in another fund. Employees' salaries and benefits represent the largest expenditures (82.55%). Total projected expenditures are \$692.2 million. In addition, the District transfers dollars to other funds totaling \$5.2 million for Certificates of Participation, Qualified Zone Academy Bonds, the Advanced Learning Academy Charter School, and Nutrition Services.



The District relies on State revenue to run its daily operations in educating our students. The district projects to have a positive fund balance of approximately \$68.4 million, which includes \$14.5 million in restricted fund balances.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
A. REVENUES									
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	522,828,185.00	0.00	522,828,185.00	513,078,215.00	0.00	513,078,215.00	-1.9%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	2,071,737.39	42,843,238.65	44,914,976.04	145,000.00	42,977,827.82	43,122,827.82	-4.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	18,726,397.82	75,603,913.25	94,330,311.07	9,264,811.00	75,838,379.74	85,103,190.74	-9.8%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	5,155,086.51	4,047,392.85	9,202,479.36	1,691,959.72	2,873,849.26	4,565,808.98	-50.4%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			548,781,406.72	122,494,544.75	671,275,951.47	524,179,985.72	121,690,056.82	645,870,042.54	-3.8%
B. EXPENDITURES									
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	213,681,966.30	63,050,568.17	276,732,534.47	215,388,040.67	65,795,841.22	281,183,881.89	1.6%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	57,550,325.79	39,768,691.99	97,319,017.78	62,583,655.91	42,833,125.52	105,416,781.43	8.3%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	102,606,800.93	64,922,257.37	167,529,058.30	110,789,743.34	74,008,142.90	184,797,886.24	10.3%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	16,204,819.42	12,037,038.83	28,241,858.25	24,062,533.74	13,676,672.38	37,739,206.12	33.6%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	46,690,850.98	23,303,293.22	69,994,144.20	50,412,166.41	22,161,453.67	72,573,620.08	3.7%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	947,062.84	7,318,366.54	8,265,429.38	1,126,832.00	5,442,839.00	6,569,671.00	-20.5%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	1,610,320.44	4,398,057.90	6,008,378.34	1,630,266.44	4,603,752.00	6,234,018.44	3.8%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(7,736,639.51)	4,926,546.03	(2,810,093.48)	(3,963,672.33)	1,619,035.67	(2,344,636.66)	-16.6%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			431,555,507.19	219,724,820.05	651,280,327.24	462,029,566.18	230,140,862.36	692,170,428.54	6.3%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)									
			117,225,899.53	(97,230,275.30)	19,995,624.23	62,150,419.54	(108,450,805.54)	(46,300,386.00)	-331.6%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES									
1) Interfund Transfers									
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	237.61	0.00	237.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	5,298,117.71	35,313.97	5,333,431.68	5,224,709.78	0.00	5,224,709.78	-2.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses									
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(92,719,310.52)	92,719,310.52	0.00	(98,878,313.62)	98,878,313.62	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(98,017,190.62)	92,683,996.55	(5,333,194.07)	(104,103,023.40)	98,878,313.62	(5,224,709.78)	-2.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			19,208,708.91	(4,546,278.75)	14,662,430.16	(41,952,603.86)	(9,572,491.92)	(51,525,095.78)	-451.4%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES									
1) Beginning Fund Balance									
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	77,926,488.88	28,021,091.96	105,947,580.84	95,828,703.39	24,079,582.16	119,908,285.55	13.2%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			77,926,488.88	28,021,091.96	105,947,580.84	95,828,703.39	24,079,582.16	119,908,285.55	13.2%
d) Other Restatements		9795	(1,306,494.40)	604,768.95	(701,725.45)	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			76,619,994.48	28,625,860.91	105,245,855.39	95,828,703.39	24,079,582.16	119,908,285.55	13.9%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			95,828,703.39	24,079,582.16	119,908,285.55	53,876,099.53	14,507,090.24	68,383,189.77	-43.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance									
a) Nonspendable									
Revolving Cash		9711	190,000.00	0.00	190,000.00	190,000.00	0.00	190,000.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	1,000,000.00	0.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	0.00	1,000,000.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	24,079,582.16	24,079,582.16	0.00	14,507,090.24	14,507,090.24	-39.8%
c) Committed									
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned									
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,020,632.00	0.00	3,020,632.00	New
CSEA Salary Adjustments	0000	9780				3,020,632.00		3,020,632.00	
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated									
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	13,132,275.18	0.00	13,132,275.18	13,947,902.77	0.00	13,947,902.77	6.2%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	81,506,428.21	0.00	81,506,428.21	35,717,564.76	0.00	35,717,564.76	-56.2%

Description			2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget		
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)
G. ASSETS								
1) Cash								
a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00	0.00	0.00			
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00	0.00	0.00			
b) in Banks		9120	0.00	0.00	0.00			
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00	0.00	0.00			
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00	0.00	0.00			
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00	0.00	0.00			
2) Investments		9150	0.00	0.00	0.00			
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00	0.00	0.00			
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00	0.00	0.00			
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00	0.00	0.00			
6) Stores		9320	0.00	0.00	0.00			
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00	0.00	0.00			
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00	0.00	0.00			
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			0.00	0.00	0.00			
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00	0.00	0.00			
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00	0.00	0.00			
I. LIABILITIES								
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00	0.00	0.00			
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00	0.00	0.00			
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00	0.00	0.00			
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00	0.00	0.00			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00	0.00	0.00			
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00	0.00	0.00			
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00	0.00	0.00			
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00	0.00	0.00			
K. FUND EQUITY								
Ending Fund Balance, June 30								

Description (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
			0.00	0.00	0.00				

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
LCFF SOURCES									
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year		8011	306,342,699.00		306,342,699.00	294,912,969.00		294,912,969.00	-3.7%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	71,528,495.00		71,528,495.00	71,528,495.00		71,528,495.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	1,314.00		1,314.00	0.00		0.00	-100.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	558,690.00		558,690.00	558,690.00		558,690.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	13.00		13.00	13.00		13.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes		8041	100,659,948.00		100,659,948.00	100,659,948.00		100,659,948.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	6,353,867.00		6,353,867.00	6,353,867.00		6,353,867.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	1,106,568.00		1,106,568.00	1,106,568.00		1,106,568.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	7,328,080.00		7,328,080.00	7,328,080.00		7,328,080.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	39,138,114.00		39,138,114.00	39,138,114.00		39,138,114.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	14,518,525.00		14,518,525.00	14,518,525.00		14,518,525.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)		8081	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.0%
Royalties and Bonuses		8082	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes									
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			547,536,313.00		547,536,313.00	536,105,269.00		536,105,269.00	-2.1%
LCFF Transfers									
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	(7,360,000.00)		(7,360,000.00)	(4,000,000.00)		(4,000,000.00)	-45.7%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	(17,348,128.00)		(17,348,128.00)	(19,027,054.00)		(19,027,054.00)	9.7%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL LCFF SOURCES			522,828,185.00	0.00	522,828,185.00	513,078,215.00	0.00	513,078,215.00	-1.9%
FEDERAL REVENUE									
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	10,239,026.00	10,239,026.00	0.00	10,239,026.00	10,239,026.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	2,487,045.98	2,487,045.98	0.00	2,460,789.64	2,460,789.64	-1.1%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290		16,781,164.20	16,781,164.20		14,901,473.18	14,901,473.18	-11.2%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	4035	8290		2,020,021.87	2,020,021.87		1,738,921.80	1,738,921.80	-13.9%
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Student Program	4201	8290		101,965.75	101,965.75		240,092.00	240,092.00	135.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290		727,111.54	727,111.54		1,940,290.00	1,940,290.00	166.8%
Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3177, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3185, 4050, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 4128, 5510, 5630	8290		2,677,973.85	2,677,973.85		3,756,855.10	3,756,855.10	40.3%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act									
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290		497,637.00	497,637.00		497,637.00	497,637.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	2,071,737.39	7,311,292.46	9,383,029.85	145,000.00	7,202,743.10	7,347,743.10	-21.7%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			2,071,737.39	42,843,238.65	44,914,976.04	145,000.00	42,977,827.82	43,122,827.82	-4.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE									
Other State Apportionments									
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311		27,232,798.00	27,232,798.00		34,732,798.00	34,732,798.00	27.5%
Prior Years	6500	8319		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	426,392.00	426,392.00	0.00	426,392.00	426,392.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	10,457,871.00	0.00	10,457,871.00	1,860,782.00	0.00	1,860,782.00	-82.2%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	7,201,640.82	2,712,204.94	9,913,845.76	7,124,029.00	2,500,487.00	9,624,516.00	-2.9%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other									
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590		8,626,208.84	8,626,208.84		8,598,474.20	8,598,474.20	-0.3%

			2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690, 6695	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590		5,935,432.12	5,935,432.12		0.00	0.00	-100.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590		110,000.00	110,000.00		0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	1,066,886.00	30,560,877.35	31,627,763.35	280,000.00	29,580,228.54	29,860,228.54	-5.6%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			18,726,397.82	75,603,913.25	94,330,311.07	9,264,811.00	75,838,379.74	85,103,190.74	-9.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE									
Other Local Revenue									
County and District Taxes									
Other Restricted Levies									
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes									
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds									
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	52,803.09	52,803.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes									
		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales									
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	45,309.00	0.00	45,309.00	45,309.00	0.00	45,309.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	428,000.00	692,321.00	1,120,321.00	425,000.00	700,087.00	1,125,087.00	0.4%
Interest		8660	1,500,000.00	0.00	1,500,000.00	500,000.00	0.00	500,000.00	-66.7%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	1,729.31	0.00	1,729.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Fees and Contracts									
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue									
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF									

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
(50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00				0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	2,987,521.20	2,157,209.76	5,144,730.96	625,387.72	1,028,703.26	1,654,090.98	-67.8%
Tuition		8710	0.00	1,145,059.00	1,145,059.00	0.00	1,145,059.00	1,145,059.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	192,527.00	0.00	192,527.00	96,263.00	0.00	96,263.00	-50.0%
Transfers of Apportionments									
Special Education SELPA Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers									
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments									
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			5,155,086.51	4,047,392.85	9,202,479.36	1,691,959.72	2,873,849.26	4,565,808.98	-50.4%
TOTAL, REVENUES			548,781,406.72	122,494,544.75	671,275,951.47	524,179,985.72	121,690,056.82	645,870,042.54	-3.8%

Description			Resource Codes		Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
						Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
CERTIFICATED SALARIES												
Certificated Teachers' Salaries					1100	179,051,697.83	51,568,984.48	230,620,682.31	178,370,789.53	52,913,683.45	231,284,472.98	0.3%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries					1200	9,665,388.52	5,761,749.04	15,427,137.56	10,929,798.82	6,687,165.74	17,616,964.56	14.2%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries					1300	18,162,508.79	2,241,831.74	20,404,340.53	18,886,588.23	2,317,199.47	21,203,787.70	3.9%
Other Certificated Salaries					1900	6,802,371.16	3,478,002.91	10,280,374.07	7,200,864.09	3,877,792.56	11,078,656.65	7.8%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES						213,681,966.30	63,050,568.17	276,732,534.47	215,388,040.67	65,795,841.22	281,183,881.89	1.6%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES												
Classified Instructional Salaries					2100	4,639,448.55	26,661,133.34	31,300,581.89	5,100,326.05	28,773,968.75	33,874,294.80	8.2%
Classified Support Salaries					2200	20,895,580.06	8,032,935.26	28,928,515.32	22,595,298.24	8,838,547.97	31,433,846.21	8.7%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries					2300	3,996,407.37	1,099,807.68	5,096,215.05	4,438,074.38	1,294,866.01	5,732,940.39	12.5%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries					2400	22,204,934.35	2,773,358.21	24,978,292.56	22,618,569.99	2,662,278.77	25,280,848.76	1.2%
Other Classified Salaries					2900	5,813,955.46	1,201,457.50	7,015,412.96	7,831,387.25	1,263,464.02	9,094,851.27	29.6%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES						57,550,325.79	39,768,691.99	97,319,017.78	62,583,655.91	42,833,125.52	105,416,781.43	8.3%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS												
STRS					3101-3102	34,159,888.14	32,502,660.77	66,662,548.91	35,864,607.46	35,810,279.59	71,674,887.05	7.5%
PERS					3201-3202	9,434,728.99	7,368,350.52	16,803,079.51	10,649,637.22	9,182,436.75	19,832,073.97	18.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative					3301-3302	6,986,873.64	4,079,666.43	11,066,540.07	7,153,256.50	4,408,411.05	11,561,667.55	4.5%
Health and Welfare Benefits					3401-3402	39,253,609.15	16,404,087.52	55,657,696.67	42,148,340.54	18,761,367.31	60,909,707.85	9.4%
Unemployment Insurance					3501-3502	135,472.49	48,793.59	184,266.08	138,202.56	79,853.68	218,056.24	18.3%
Workers' Compensation					3601-3602	1,744,665.10	675,487.92	2,420,153.02	3,742,261.81	1,475,981.57	5,218,243.38	115.6%
OPEB, Allocated					3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees					3751-3752	10,891,563.42	3,843,210.62	14,734,774.04	11,093,437.25	4,289,812.95	15,383,250.20	4.4%
Other Employee Benefits					3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS						102,606,800.93	64,922,257.37	167,529,058.30	110,789,743.34	74,008,142.90	184,797,886.24	10.3%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES												
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials					4100	314,879.66	1,579,044.56	1,893,924.22	4,216,512.62	3,783,487.38	8,000,000.00	322.4%
Books and Other Reference Materials					4200	35,527.84	208,791.91	244,319.75	8,825.00	54,000.00	62,825.00	-74.3%
Materials and Supplies					4300	11,631,519.19	5,873,781.37	17,505,300.56	16,995,879.96	9,038,375.23	26,034,255.19	48.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	2,722,892.73	4,375,420.99	7,098,313.72	1,991,316.16	800,809.77	2,792,125.93	-60.7%
Food		4700	1,500,000.00	0.00	1,500,000.00	850,000.00	0.00	850,000.00	-43.3%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			16,204,819.42	12,037,038.83	28,241,858.25	24,062,533.74	13,676,672.38	37,739,206.12	33.6%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES									
Subagreements for Services		5100	14,341,952.44	9,774,499.96	24,116,452.40	14,942,398.21	8,777,631.93	23,720,030.14	-1.6%
Travel and Conferences		5200	539,200.32	782,622.79	1,321,823.11	1,165,098.82	1,452,187.29	2,617,286.11	98.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	524,087.31	144,451.00	668,538.31	346,024.64	18,500.00	364,524.64	-45.5%
Insurance		5400 - 5450	3,615,791.24	1,564.00	3,617,355.24	3,612,405.20	2,000.00	3,614,405.20	-0.1%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	8,769,322.97	47,529.96	8,816,852.93	9,381,698.25	77,780.00	9,459,478.25	7.3%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	3,398,635.15	3,373,097.58	6,771,732.73	3,967,889.85	4,953,686.00	8,921,575.85	31.7%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	(565,636.73)	565,636.73	0.00	(337,708.00)	337,708.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(51,388.22)	0.00	(51,388.22)	(42,627.00)	0.00	(42,627.00)	-17.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	14,822,170.92	8,588,257.62	23,410,428.54	15,646,169.25	6,509,114.75	22,155,284.00	-5.4%
Communications		5900	1,296,715.58	25,633.58	1,322,349.16	1,730,817.19	32,845.70	1,763,662.89	33.4%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			46,690,850.98	23,303,293.22	69,994,144.20	50,412,166.41	22,161,453.67	72,573,620.08	3.7%

Description			2018-19 Estimated Actuals		2019-20 Budget			% Diff Column C & F				
			Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)		Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
CAPITAL OUTLAY												
Land					82,988.16	2,900.00		85,888.16	20,300.00	0.00	20,300.00	-76.4%
Land Improvements					77,300.00	27,559.60		104,859.60	7,596.00	0.00	7,596.00	-92.8%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings					316,878.03	5,219,925.97		5,536,804.00	289,936.00	4,352,589.00	4,642,525.00	-16.2%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries					0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment					401,015.34	1,973,175.97		2,374,191.31	727,000.00	995,250.00	1,722,250.00	-27.5%
Equipment Replacement					68,881.31	94,805.00		163,686.31	82,000.00	95,000.00	177,000.00	8.1%
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY					947,062.84	7,318,366.54		8,265,429.38	1,126,832.00	5,442,839.00	6,569,671.00	-20.5%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)												
Tuition												
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements				7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools				7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools				7141	0.00	987,732.90	987,732.90	0.00	0.00	1,021,909.00	1,021,909.00	3.5%
Payments to County Offices				7142	1,456,712.00	3,328,482.00	4,785,194.00	1,476,658.00	3,500,000.00	4,976,658.00	4,976,658.00	4.0%
Payments to JPAs				7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools				7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices				7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs				7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools				7221		0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices				7222		81,843.00	81,843.00	81,843.00	81,843.00	81,843.00	81,843.00	0.0%
To JPAs				7223		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools				7221		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices				7222		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs				7223		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments				7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers				7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service									
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	153,608.44	0.00	153,608.44	153,608.44	0.00	153,608.44	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			1,610,320.44	4,398,057.90	6,008,378.34	1,630,266.44	4,603,752.00	6,234,018.44	3.8%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS									
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(4,926,546.03)	4,926,546.03	0.00	(1,619,035.67)	1,619,035.67	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(2,810,093.48)	0.00	(2,810,093.48)	(2,344,636.66)	0.00	(2,344,636.66)	-16.6%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			(7,736,639.51)	4,926,546.03	(2,810,093.48)	(3,963,672.33)	1,619,035.67	(2,344,636.66)	-16.6%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			431,555,507.19	219,724,820.05	651,280,327.24	462,029,566.18	230,140,862.36	692,170,428.54	6.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
INTERFUND TRANSFERS									
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN									
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	237.61	0.00	237.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			237.61	0.00	237.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT									
To: Child Development Fund		7611	182,161.50	0.00	182,161.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	1,272,402.00	0.00	1,272,402.00	1,350,005.90	0.00	1,350,005.90	6.1%
To: State School Building Fund/County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	4,071.90	0.00	4,071.90	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	47.4%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	3,839,482.31	35,313.97	3,874,796.28	3,868,703.88	0.00	3,868,703.88	-0.2%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			5,298,117.71	35,313.97	5,333,431.68	5,224,709.78	0.00	5,224,709.78	-2.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES									
SOURCES									
State Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Emergency Apportionments									
Proceeds									
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources									
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds									
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES									
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS									
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(92,719,310.52)	92,719,310.52	0.00	(98,878,313.62)	98,878,313.62	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(92,719,310.52)	92,719,310.52	0.00	(98,878,313.62)	98,878,313.62	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(98,017,190.62)	92,683,996.55	(5,333,194.07)	(104,103,023.40)	98,878,313.62	(5,224,709.78)	-2.0%
(a - b + c - d + e)									

Description		Function Codes		Object Codes		2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
						Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
A. REVENUES												
1) LOFF Sources				8010-8099	522,828,185.00	0.00	522,828,185.00	513,078,215.00	0.00	513,078,215.00	-1.9%	
2) Federal Revenue				8100-8299	2,071,737.39	42,843,238.65	44,914,976.04	145,000.00	42,977,827.82	43,122,827.82	-4.0%	
3) Other State Revenue				8300-8599	18,726,397.82	75,603,913.25	94,330,311.07	9,264,811.00	75,838,379.74	85,103,190.74	-9.8%	
4) Other Local Revenue				8600-8799	5,155,086.51	4,047,392.85	9,202,479.36	1,691,959.72	2,873,849.26	4,565,808.98	-50.4%	
5) TOTAL REVENUES					548,781,406.72	122,494,544.75	671,275,951.47	524,179,985.72	121,690,056.82	645,870,042.54	-3.8%	
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)												
1) Instruction	1000-1999				266,126,588.14	152,674,029.16	418,800,617.30	277,180,243.50	159,874,738.05	437,054,981.55	4.4%	
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999				54,314,725.91	18,635,075.43	72,949,801.34	56,226,255.92	18,966,800.23	75,193,056.15	3.1%	
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999				36,933,567.74	16,325,653.20	53,259,220.94	39,668,720.57	18,243,619.85	57,912,340.42	8.7%	
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999				6,159,236.48	151,967.09	6,311,203.57	9,152,418.03	167,335.00	9,319,753.03	47.7%	
5) Community Services	5000-5999				204,333.00	0.00	204,333.00	278,657.00	0.00	278,657.00	36.4%	
6) Enterprise	6000-6999				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
7) General Administration	7000-7999				26,590,221.62	5,380,130.11	31,970,351.73	35,654,316.69	2,185,993.68	37,840,310.37	18.4%	
8) Plant Services	8000-8999				39,613,307.36	22,159,907.16	61,773,214.52	42,233,074.03	26,098,623.55	68,331,697.58	10.6%	
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999			Except 7600-7699	1,613,526.94	4,398,057.90	6,011,584.84	1,635,880.44	4,603,752.00	6,239,632.44	3.8%	
10) TOTAL EXPENDITURES					431,555,507.19	219,724,820.05	651,280,327.24	462,029,566.18	230,140,862.36	692,170,428.54	6.3%	
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)												
					117,225,899.53	(97,230,275.30)	19,995,624.23	62,150,419.54	(108,450,805.54)	(46,300,386.00)	-331.6%	
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES												
1) Interfund Transfers												
a) Transfers In	8900-8929				237.61	0.00	237.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%	
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629				5,298,117.71	35,313.97	5,333,431.68	5,224,709.78	0.00	5,224,709.78	-2.0%	
2) Other Sources/Uses												
a) Sources	8930-8979				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
b) Uses	7630-7699				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
3) Contributions	8980-8999				(92,719,310.52)	92,719,310.52	0.00	(98,878,313.62)	98,878,313.62	0.00	0.0%	
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					(98,017,190.62)	92,683,996.55	(5,333,194.07)	(104,103,023.40)	98,878,313.62	(5,224,709.78)	-2.0%	

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget			% Diff Column C & F
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			19,208,708.91	(4,546,278.75)	14,662,430.16	(41,952,603.86)	(9,572,491.92)	(51,525,095.78)	-451.4%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES									
1) Beginning Fund Balance									
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	77,926,488.88	28,021,091.96	105,947,580.84	95,828,703.39	24,079,582.16	119,908,285.55	13.2%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			77,926,488.88	28,021,091.96	105,947,580.84	95,828,703.39	24,079,582.16	119,908,285.55	13.2%
d) Other Restatements		9795	(1,306,494.40)	604,768.95	(701,725.45)	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			76,619,994.48	28,625,860.91	105,245,855.39	95,828,703.39	24,079,582.16	119,908,285.55	13.9%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			95,828,703.39	24,079,582.16	119,908,285.55	53,876,099.53	14,507,090.24	68,383,189.77	-43.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance									
a) Nonspendable		9711	190,000.00	0.00	190,000.00	190,000.00	0.00	190,000.00	0.0%
Revolving Cash		9712	1,000,000.00	0.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	0.00	1,000,000.00	0.0%
Stores		9713	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9740	0.00	24,079,582.16	24,079,582.16	0.00	14,507,090.24	14,507,090.24	-39.8%
b) Restricted									
c) Committed		9750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stabilization Arrangements		9760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)									
d) Assigned									
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,020,632.00	0.00	3,020,632.00	New
CSEA Salary Adjustments	0000	9780				3,020,632.00		3,020,632.00	
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated									
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	13,132,275.18	0.00	13,132,275.18	13,947,902.77	0.00	13,947,902.77	6.2%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	81,506,428.21	0.00	81,506,428.21	35,717,564.76	0.00	35,717,564.76	-56.2%

Resource	Description	2018-19	2019-20
		Estimated Actuals	Budget
5640	Medi-Cal Billing Option	849,031.95	179,049.46
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	4,500,000.00	0.00
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	2,659,500.38	0.00
6512	Special Ed: Mental Health Services	557,019.01	0.00
7311	Classified School Employee Professional Development Block Grant	80,707.39	5,707.39
7510	Low-Performing Students Block Grant	590,831.00	590,831.00
8150	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account (RMA: Education Code Sectio	10,956,180.08	10,071,388.37
9010	Other Restricted Local	3,886,312.35	3,660,114.02
Total, Restricted Balance		24,079,582.16	14,507,090.24

2019-20 Proposed July 1 Budget

Reasons for Assigned and Unassigned Ending Fund Balances Above the State Recommended Minimum Level

Education Code Section 42127(a)(2)(B) requires a statement of reasons that substantiates the need for assigned and unassigned ending fund balance that is in excess of the minimum recommended reserve for economic uncertainties for the budget.

District: **Santa Ana Unified School District**

Combined Assigned and Unassigned Fund Balances

Fund	Fund Description	2019-20	
01	General Fund/County School Service Fund	\$ 52,686,099.53	Fund 01, Objects 9780/9789/9790
17	Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects	\$ -	Fund 17 Objects 9780/9789/9790
Total Assigned and Unassigned Fund Balance		\$ 52,686,099.53	
District Standard Reserve Level		2.0%	Form 01CS Line 10B-4
Less: Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		\$ 13,526,873.93	Form 01CS Line 10B-7
Fund Balance that Requires a Statement of Reasons		\$ 39,159,225.60	

Reasons for Assigned and Unassigned Ending Fund Balances Above the State Recommended Minimum Level

Form	Fund	2019-20	Reasons
01	General Fund/County School Service Fund	\$ 39,159,225.60	Financial flexibility to absorb unanticipated expenditures without significant disruption to educational programs; Protection against exposure to significant onetime outlays such as disasters, lawsuits or material audit findings; Protection against the volatility of state revenues; Cash management/ avoiding the cost of borrowing for cash flow purposes; Protection against declining enrollment; Assigned technology projects; Future textbook adoptions; and Negotiations.
17	Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects	\$ -	
(Insert Lines above as needed)			
Total of Substantiated Needs		\$ 39,159,225.60	

Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund



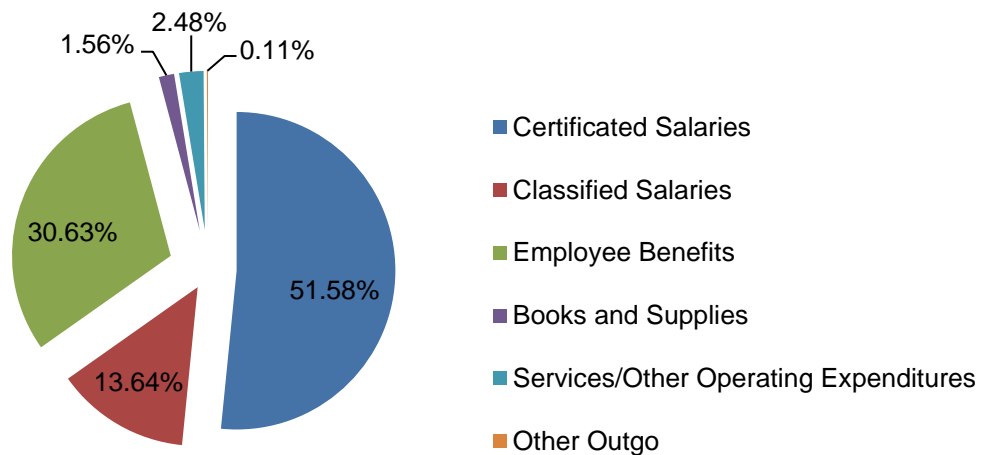
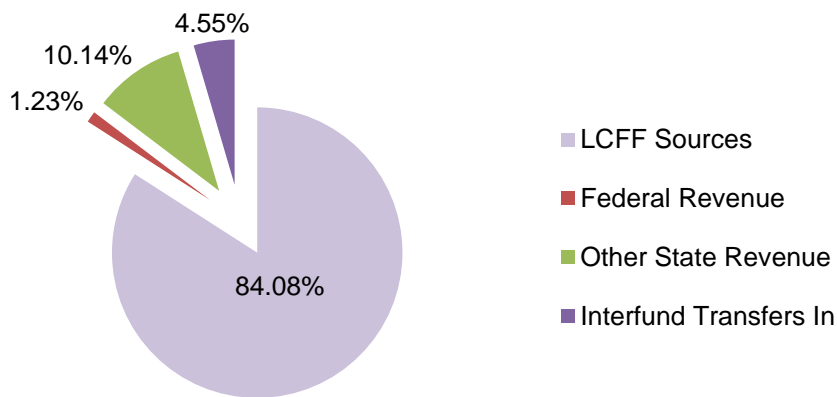
Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Hoover Elementary School.

Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund (09)



The Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund is a special revenue fund used to record pass-through financial activities for Advanced Learning Academy (ALA).

Fund 09 is utilized as the chief operating fund to account separately for activities of ALA.



The projected ending fund balance of \$1.6 million is to be utilized to cover any additional grade level expansion cost.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	3,631,644.00	3,727,628.00	2.6%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	95,088.21	54,746.82	-42.4%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	496,822.88	449,392.00	-9.5%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	4,661.77	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			4,228,216.86	4,231,766.82	0.1%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	2,113,126.12	2,229,721.18	5.5%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	512,876.32	589,807.15	15.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	1,155,978.91	1,324,103.64	14.5%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	122,479.39	67,257.65	-45.1%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	122,347.58	107,150.00	-12.4%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	13,432.54	4,905.17	-63.5%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			4,040,240.86	4,322,944.79	7.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			187,976.00	(91,177.97)	-148.5%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	288,790.21	201,697.48	-30.2%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			288,790.21	201,697.48	-30.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			476,766.21	110,519.51	-76.8%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,065,816.86	1,542,583.07	44.7%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,065,816.86	1,542,583.07	44.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,065,816.86	1,542,583.07	44.7%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,542,583.07	1,653,102.58	7.2%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	44,395.97	63,740.97	43.6%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	1,498,187.10	1,589,361.61	6.1%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description			2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
Resource Codes	Object Codes				
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury	9110		0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111		0.00		
b) in Banks	9120		0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account	9130		0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135		0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140		0.00		
2) Investments	9150		0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable	9200		0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government	9290		0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds	9310		0.00		
6) Stores	9320		0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures	9330		0.00		
8) Other Current Assets	9340		0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			0.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490		0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable	9500		0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments	9590		0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds	9610		0.00		
4) Current Loans	9640		0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue	9650		0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690		0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
LCFF SOURCES					
Principal Apportionment					
State Aid - Current Year		8011	2,542,180.00	2,601,585.00	2.3%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	68,926.00	68,926.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF Transfers					
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	1,020,538.00	1,057,117.00	3.6%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			3,631,644.00	3,727,628.00	2.6%
FEDERAL REVENUE					
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	95,088.21	54,746.82	-42.4%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	4035	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Student Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3150, 3155, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3185, 4124, 4126, 4127, 4128, 5510, 5630	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			95,088.21	54,746.82	-42.4%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Other State Apportionments					
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	69,424.00	7,020.00	-89.9%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	77,614.88	74,460.00	-4.1%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	163,800.00	163,800.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6690, 6695	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	185,984.00	204,112.00	9.7%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			496,822.88	449,392.00	-9.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	1,996.06	0.00	-100.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.71	0.00	-100.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	2,665.00	0.00	-100.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments					
Special Education SELPA Transfers					
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments					
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			4,661.77	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			4,228,216.86	4,231,766.82	0.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	1,622,092.91	1,788,560.66	10.3%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	104,595.80	64,343.63	-38.5%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	131,895.37	249,961.66	89.5%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	254,542.04	126,855.23	-50.2%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			2,113,126.12	2,229,721.18	5.5%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	131,894.45	114,520.00	-13.2%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	108,410.07	116,787.24	7.7%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	7,582.00	8,646.00	14.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	214,226.80	290,399.26	35.6%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	50,763.00	59,454.65	17.1%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			512,876.32	589,807.15	15.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	513,403.06	576,977.64	12.4%
PERS		3201-3202	74,785.24	107,609.85	43.9%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	61,559.87	73,176.52	18.9%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	372,726.73	409,326.05	9.8%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	1,308.36	1,410.57	7.8%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	28,054.25	38,345.02	36.7%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	104,141.40	117,257.99	12.6%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1,155,978.91	1,324,103.64	14.5%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	17,480.00	0.00	-100.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	59,926.97	67,257.65	12.2%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	45,072.42	0.00	-100.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			122,479.39	67,257.65	-45.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	33,233.94	6,000.00	-81.9%
Travel and Conferences		5200	4,600.00	6,000.00	30.4%
Dues and Memberships		5300	3,920.00	10,000.00	155.1%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	3,842.00	0.00	-100.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	4,960.63	5,650.00	13.9%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	71,791.01	79,500.00	10.7%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			122,347.58	107,150.00	-12.4%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.0%

			2018-19	2019-20	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Tuition					
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments					
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers Out					
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS					
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	13,432.54	4,905.17	-63.5%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			13,432.54	4,905.17	-63.5%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			4,040,240.86	4,322,944.79	7.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	288,790.21	201,697.48	-30.2%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			288,790.21	201,697.48	-30.2%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			288,790.21	201,697.48	-30.2%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	3,631,644.00	3,727,628.00	2.6%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	95,088.21	54,746.82	-42.4%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	496,822.88	449,392.00	-9.5%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	4,661.77	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			4,228,216.86	4,231,766.82	0.1%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		2,807,572.52	3,033,927.53	8.1%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		894,155.13	1,002,271.96	12.1%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		147,532.90	88,214.09	-40.2%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		16,385.70	18,178.50	10.9%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		13,832.54	4,905.17	-64.5%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		160,762.07	175,447.54	9.1%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			4,040,240.86	4,322,944.79	7.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			187,976.00	(91,177.97)	-148.5%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	288,790.21	201,697.48	-30.2%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			288,790.21	201,697.48	-30.2%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			476,766.21	110,519.51	-76.8%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,065,816.86	1,542,583.07	44.7%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,065,816.86	1,542,583.07	44.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,065,816.86	1,542,583.07	44.7%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,542,583.07	1,653,102.58	7.2%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	44,395.97	63,740.97	43.6%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	1,498,187.10	1,589,361.61	6.1%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2018-19	2019-20
		Estimated Actuals	Budget
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	34,515.97	53,860.97
7510	Low-Performing Students Block Grant	9,880.00	9,880.00
Total, Restricted Balance		44,395.97	63,740.97

Child Development Fund

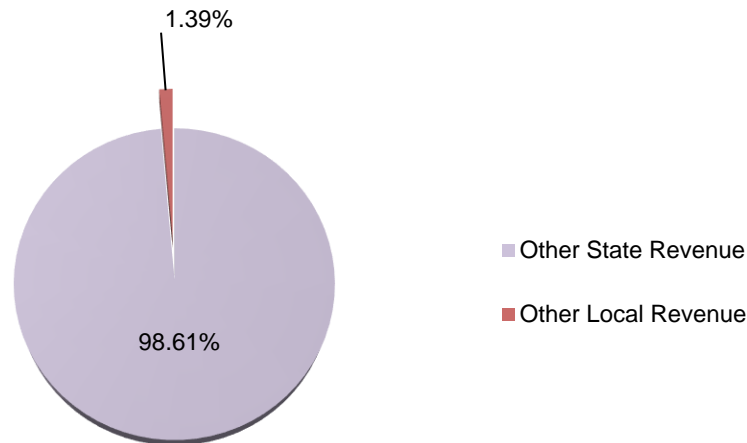


Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Hoover Elementary School.

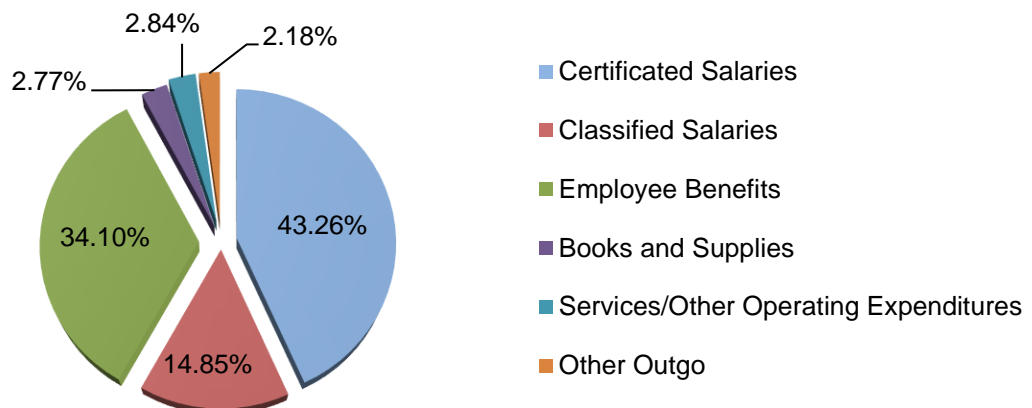
CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND (12)



The Child Development Fund is a special reserve fund for the operations of child development programs. Total projected revenue is \$8.6 million.



The Child Development Fund is used to account for financial activities pertinent to state preschool programs. Employees' salaries and benefits represent the largest expenditure (92.21%). Total projected expenditures are \$8.6 million.



The District relies on State revenue to run its daily operations in educating our preschool students.

The State Preschool Program allows the District to set aside a reserve amount of up to fifteen percent of the current year's California State Preschool Program (CSPP) contract. Of the fifteen percent set aside, ten percent is intended for the specific purpose of professional development for CSPP instructional staff. The District plans to spend any excess amount by June 30, 2020 (or later).

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	8,190,970.71	8,535,721.27	4.2%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	149,102.01	120,000.00	-19.5%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			8,340,072.72	8,655,721.27	3.8%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	3,689,982.22	3,729,743.32	1.1%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	1,214,064.60	1,280,173.00	5.4%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	2,626,268.90	2,939,524.16	11.9%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	168,209.75	238,557.00	41.8%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	207,868.13	245,150.00	17.9%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	580,840.62	187,573.79	-67.7%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			8,487,234.22	8,620,721.27	1.6%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(147,161.50)	35,000.00	-123.8%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	182,161.50	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			182,161.50	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			35,000.00	35,000.00	0.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	455,260.07	490,260.07	7.7%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			455,260.07	490,260.07	7.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			455,260.07	490,260.07	7.7%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			490,260.07	525,260.07	7.1%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	490,260.07	525,260.07	7.1%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			0.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Development Apportionments		8530	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Preschool	6105	8590	7,711,988.16	8,039,113.27	4.2%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	478,982.55	496,608.00	3.7%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			8,190,970.71	8,535,721.27	4.2%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	112,490.01	70,000.00	-37.8%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	36,612.00	50,000.00	36.6%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			149,102.01	120,000.00	-19.5%
TOTAL, REVENUES			8,340,072.72	8,655,721.27	3.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	3,402,776.41	3,437,451.00	1.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	58,251.12	59,529.96	2.2%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	108,982.10	110,599.00	1.5%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	119,972.59	122,163.36	1.8%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			3,689,982.22	3,729,743.32	1.1%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	643,170.88	688,487.00	7.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	49,139.99	49,161.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	117,518.20	114,456.00	-2.6%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	171,437.36	171,227.00	-0.1%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	232,798.17	256,842.00	10.3%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			1,214,064.60	1,280,173.00	5.4%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	721,067.83	778,975.96	8.0%
PERS		3201-3202	346,340.96	445,195.00	28.5%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	191,818.55	206,843.46	7.8%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	1,142,703.16	1,229,024.00	7.6%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	2,430.59	2,504.06	3.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	23,662.65	68,133.94	187.9%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	198,245.16	208,847.74	5.3%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			2,626,268.90	2,939,524.16	11.9%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	150,852.26	222,057.00	47.2%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	17,357.49	16,500.00	-4.9%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			168,209.75	238,557.00	41.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	17,639.27	17,500.00	-0.8%
Travel and Conferences		5200	32,328.29	29,350.00	-9.2%
Dues and Memberships		5300	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	13,202.22	18,500.00	40.1%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	6,937.82	6,200.00	-10.6%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	134,760.53	170,600.00	26.6%
Communications		5900	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			207,868.13	245,150.00	17.9%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS					
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	580,840.62	187,573.79	-67.7%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			580,840.62	187,573.79	-67.7%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			8,487,234.22	8,620,721.27	1.6%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund		8911	182,161.50	0.00	-100.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			182,161.50	0.00	-100.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			182,161.50	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	8,190,970.71	8,535,721.27	4.2%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	149,102.01	120,000.00	-19.5%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			8,340,072.72	8,655,721.27	3.8%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		6,506,959.23	6,941,993.20	6.7%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		856,851.16	875,503.08	2.2%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		531,769.98	599,688.12	12.8%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		580,840.62	187,573.79	-67.7%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		10,813.23	15,963.08	47.6%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			8,487,234.22	8,620,721.27	1.6%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(147,161.50)	35,000.00	-123.8%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	182,161.50	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			182,161.50	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			35,000.00	35,000.00	0.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	455,260.07	490,260.07	7.7%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			455,260.07	490,260.07	7.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			455,260.07	490,260.07	7.7%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			490,260.07	525,260.07	7.1%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	490,260.07	525,260.07	7.1%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2018-19	2019-20
		Estimated Actuals	Budget
6130	Child Development: Center-Based Reserve Account	490,260.07	525,260.07
Total, Restricted Balance		490,260.07	525,260.07

Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund

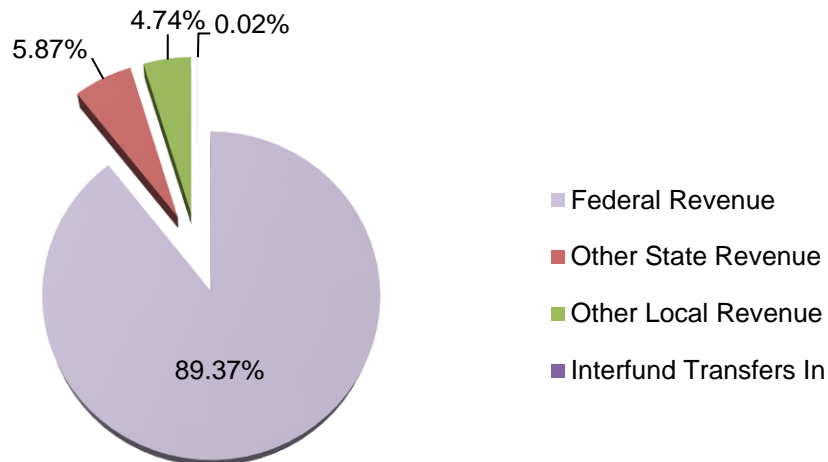


Artwork created by Santa Ana Unified School District students from Cesar Chavez Continuation High School.

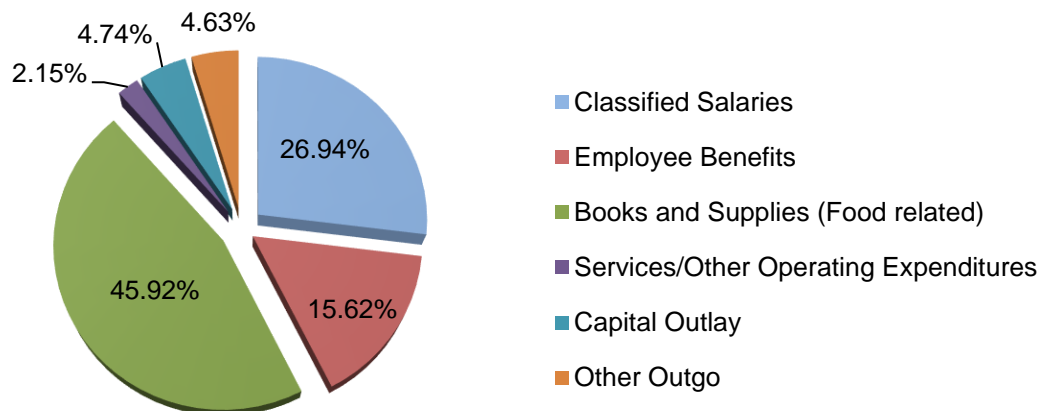
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund (13)



The Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund is a special reserve fund for the operation and improvement of food service programs. The largest revenues come from Federal reimbursement process (89.37%). Total projected revenue is \$39.2 million.



The Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund is used to account for financial activities pertinent to food service programs. Books and Supplies (food related) represent the largest expenditures (45.92%). Total projected expenditures are \$46.4 million.



The District relies on Federal revenue to run its daily operations in feeding our students. The District is projected to spend approximately \$7.2 million more than its anticipated revenue by June 30, 2020 (or later) in conformance with the Budget Agreement with the California Department of Education.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	36,108,800.00	35,065,700.00	-2.9%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	2,348,000.00	2,305,000.00	-1.8%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	2,732,000.00	1,862,000.00	-31.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			41,188,800.00	39,232,700.00	-4.7%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	11,927,427.50	12,512,660.00	4.9%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	6,341,038.21	7,255,370.00	14.4%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	21,837,645.92	21,327,600.00	-2.3%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	851,750.00	993,700.00	16.7%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	1,369,489.02	2,200,000.00	60.6%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	2,215,820.32	2,152,157.70	-2.9%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			44,543,170.97	46,441,487.70	4.3%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(3,354,370.97)	(7,208,787.70)	114.9%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	17,398.54	6,000.00	-65.5%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			17,398.54	6,000.00	-65.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(3,336,972.43)	(7,202,787.70)	115.8%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	21,003,537.28	17,666,564.85	-15.9%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			21,003,537.28	17,666,564.85	-15.9%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			21,003,537.28	17,666,564.85	-15.9%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			17,666,564.85	10,463,777.15	-40.8%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	17,666,564.85	10,463,777.15	-40.8%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			0.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			0.00		

			2018-19	2019-20	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	33,543,500.00	32,600,700.00	-2.8%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	2,565,300.00	2,465,000.00	-3.9%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			36,108,800.00	35,065,700.00	-2.9%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	2,348,000.00	2,305,000.00	-1.8%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			2,348,000.00	2,305,000.00	-1.8%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	792,000.00	742,000.00	-6.3%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	410,000.00	400,000.00	-2.4%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	1,510,000.00	700,000.00	-53.6%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			2,732,000.00	1,862,000.00	-31.8%
TOTAL, REVENUES			41,188,800.00	39,232,700.00	-4.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	9,844,956.29	10,287,040.00	4.5%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	2,082,271.21	2,221,620.00	6.7%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	200.00	4,000.00	1900.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			11,927,427.50	12,512,660.00	4.9%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	1,857,750.00	2,150,050.00	15.7%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	810,918.79	900,840.00	11.1%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	3,207,370.00	3,537,400.00	10.3%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	5,982.97	6,380.00	6.6%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	55,396.45	171,830.00	210.2%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	403,620.00	488,870.00	21.1%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			6,341,038.21	7,255,370.00	14.4%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	685,000.00	500,000.00	-27.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	202,295.92	300,000.00	48.3%
Food		4700	20,950,350.00	20,527,600.00	-2.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			21,837,645.92	21,327,600.00	-2.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	55,000.00	New
Travel and Conferences		5200	4,000.00	7,000.00	75.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	218,700.00	255,000.00	16.6%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	490,000.00	500,000.00	2.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	26,000.00	25,700.00	-1.2%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	109,900.00	147,800.00	34.5%
Communications		5900	150.00	200.00	33.3%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			851,750.00	993,700.00	16.7%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	1,059,489.02	0.00	-100.0%
Equipment		6400	310,000.00	2,200,000.00	609.7%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			1,369,489.02	2,200,000.00	60.6%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS					
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	2,215,820.32	2,152,157.70	-2.9%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			2,215,820.32	2,152,157.70	-2.9%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			44,543,170.97	46,441,487.70	4.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund		8916	4,071.90	6,000.00	47.4%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	13,326.64	0.00	-100.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			17,398.54	6,000.00	-65.5%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			17,398.54	6,000.00	-65.5%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	36,108,800.00	35,065,700.00	-2.9%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	2,348,000.00	2,305,000.00	-1.8%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	2,732,000.00	1,862,000.00	-31.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			41,188,800.00	39,232,700.00	-4.7%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		40,830,600.42	43,836,380.00	7.4%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		216,240.00	197,850.00	-8.5%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		2,215,820.32	2,152,157.70	-2.9%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		1,280,510.23	255,100.00	-80.1%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			44,543,170.97	46,441,487.70	4.3%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(3,354,370.97)	(7,208,787.70)	114.9%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	17,398.54	6,000.00	-65.5%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			17,398.54	6,000.00	-65.5%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(3,336,972.43)	(7,202,787.70)	115.8%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	21,003,537.28	17,666,564.85	-15.9%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			21,003,537.28	17,666,564.85	-15.9%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			21,003,537.28	17,666,564.85	-15.9%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			17,666,564.85	10,463,777.15	-40.8%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	17,666,564.85	10,463,777.15	-40.8%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2018-19	2019-20
		Estimated Actuals	Budget
5310	Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, School I	17,639,678.83	10,436,891.13
5320	Child Nutrition: Child Care Food Program (CCFP) Claims-Cen	26,886.01	26,886.01
5370	Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	0.01	0.01
Total, Restricted Balance		17,666,564.85	10,463,777.15

Deferred Maintenance Fund

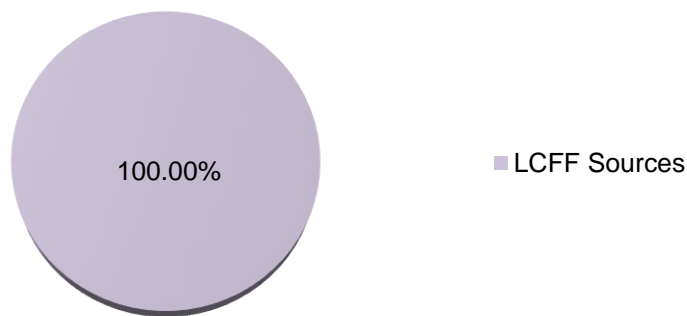


Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Hoover Elementary School.

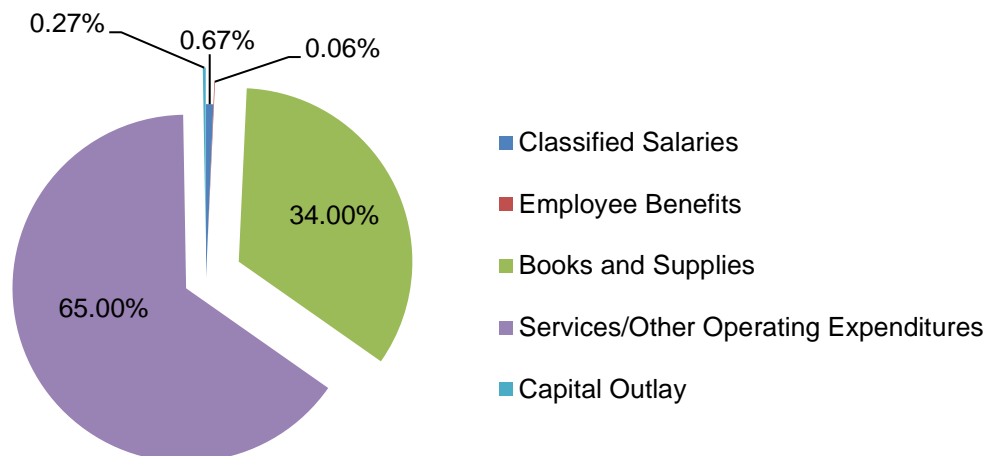
Deferred Maintenance Fund (14)



The Deferred Maintenance Fund is a special reserve fund established to account for facility maintenance purposes. The Deferred Maintenance Program is now part of the District's Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF). However, the District maintains the fund as restricted for historical data tracking purposes. The State revenue of \$4.0 million was transferred to the Deferred Maintenance Fund by means of a LCFF Sources transfer.



The Deferred Maintenance Fund is used to account for major repairs or replacement of the District's property. Services/Other Operating Expenditures represent the largest expenditure (65.00%). Total projected expenditures are \$4.4 million.



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	7,360,000.00	4,000,000.00	-45.7%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	110,026.00	40,000.00	-63.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			7,470,026.00	4,040,000.00	-45.9%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	503,908.00	30,000.00	-94.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	249,212.00	2,718.00	-98.9%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	1,112,554.00	1,512,000.00	35.9%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	2,112,326.80	2,890,282.00	36.8%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	1,791,248.20	12,000.00	-99.3%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			5,769,249.00	4,447,000.00	-22.9%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			1,700,777.00	(407,000.00)	-123.9%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	13,326.64	0.00	-100.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(13,326.64)	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			1,687,450.36	(407,000.00)	-124.1%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	5,100,051.03	6,787,501.39	33.1%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			5,100,051.03	6,787,501.39	33.1%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			5,100,051.03	6,787,501.39	33.1%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			6,787,501.39	6,380,501.39	-6.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	6,787,501.39	6,380,501.39	-6.0%
Maintenance Projects	0000	9780		6,380,501.39	
Maintenance Projects	0000	9780	6,787,501.39		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			0.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
LCFF SOURCES					
LCFF Transfers					
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	7,360,000.00	4,000,000.00	-45.7%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			7,360,000.00	4,000,000.00	-45.7%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	110,000.00	40,000.00	-63.6%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	26.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			110,026.00	40,000.00	-63.6%
TOTAL, REVENUES			7,470,026.00	4,040,000.00	-45.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	503,908.00	30,000.00	-94.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			503,908.00	30,000.00	-94.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	84,584.00	0.00	-100.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	37,912.00	2,295.00	-93.9%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	103,976.00	0.00	-100.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	249.00	15.00	-94.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	2,581.00	408.00	-84.2%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	19,910.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			249,212.00	2,718.00	-98.9%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	1,014,854.00	1,422,000.00	40.1%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	97,700.00	90,000.00	-7.9%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			1,112,554.00	1,512,000.00	35.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	2,092,866.80	2,879,922.00	37.6%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	19,460.00	10,360.00	-46.8%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			2,112,326.80	2,890,282.00	36.8%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land Improvements		6170	824,261.20	0.00	-100.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	966,987.00	0.00	-100.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	12,000.00	New
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			1,791,248.20	12,000.00	-99.3%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			5,769,249.00	4,447,000.00	-22.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	13,326.64	0.00	-100.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			13,326.64	0.00	-100.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(13,326.64)	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	7,360,000.00	4,000,000.00	-45.7%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	110,026.00	40,000.00	-63.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			7,470,026.00	4,040,000.00	-45.9%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		5,769,249.00	4,447,000.00	-22.9%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			5,769,249.00	4,447,000.00	-22.9%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			1,700,777.00	(407,000.00)	-123.9%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	13,326.64	0.00	-100.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(13,326.64)	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			1,687,450.36	(407,000.00)	-124.1%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	5,100,051.03	6,787,501.39	33.1%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			5,100,051.03	6,787,501.39	33.1%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			5,100,051.03	6,787,501.39	33.1%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			6,787,501.39	6,380,501.39	-6.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	6,787,501.39	6,380,501.39	-6.0%
Maintenance Projects	0000	9780		6,380,501.39	
Maintenance Projects	0000	9780	6,787,501.39		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Special Reserve Fund for Other than Capital Outlay Projects



Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Santiago Elementary School.

Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects (17)



The Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects is a special reserve fund established to provide for the accumulation of general fund monies for general operating purposes other than for capital outlay.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	237.60	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			237.60	0.00	-100.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			237.60	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	237.61	0.00	-100.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(237.61)	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(0.01)	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.01	0.00	-100.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.01	0.00	-100.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.01	0.00	-100.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			0.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			0.00		

			2018-19	2019-20	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.51	0.00	-100.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	237.09	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			237.60	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			237.60	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	237.61	0.00	-100.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			237.61	0.00	-100.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(237.61)	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	237.60	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			237.60	0.00	-100.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			237.60	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	237.61	0.00	-100.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(237.61)	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(0.01)	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.01	0.00	-100.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.01	0.00	-100.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.01	0.00	-100.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits



Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Hoover Elementary School.

Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits (20)



The Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits may be used pursuant to *Education Code* Section 42840 to account for amounts the district has earmarked for the future cost of postemployment benefits but has not contributed irrevocably to a separate trust for the postemployment benefit plan. Amounts accumulated in this fund must be transferred back to the general fund for expenditure. (*Education Code* Section 42842).

Although this fund is authorized by statute, it does not meet the GAAP definition of a special revenue fund. It functions effectively as an extension of the general fund. For presentation in the audited financial statements, this fund can either be combined with the general fund, or it can be reported separately and the departure from GAAP explained.

The District projects to have an ending fund balance of \$322 thousand in fiscal year 2019-20.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	5,316.00	6,000.00	12.9%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			5,316.00	6,000.00	12.9%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			5,316.00	6,000.00	12.9%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			5,316.00	6,000.00	12.9%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	310,896.87	316,212.87	1.7%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			310,896.87	316,212.87	1.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			310,896.87	316,212.87	1.7%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			316,212.87	322,212.87	1.9%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	316,212.87	322,212.87	1.9%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			0.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			0.00		

			2018-19	2019-20	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Interest		8660	5,316.00	6,000.00	12.9%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			5,316.00	6,000.00	12.9%
TOTAL, REVENUES			5,316.00	6,000.00	12.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	5,316.00	6,000.00	12.9%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			5,316.00	6,000.00	12.9%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			5,316.00	6,000.00	12.9%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			5,316.00	6,000.00	12.9%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	310,896.87	316,212.87	1.7%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			310,896.87	316,212.87	1.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			310,896.87	316,212.87	1.7%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			316,212.87	322,212.87	1.9%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	316,212.87	322,212.87	1.9%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Building Fund



Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Hoover Elementary School.

Building Fund (21)

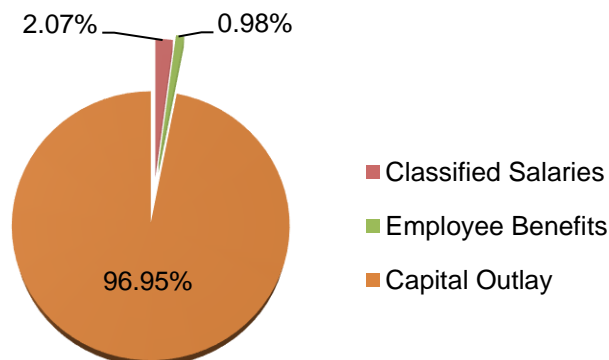


The Building Fund is a capital project fund established to account primarily for proceeds from the sale of bonds. The Building Fund is used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

On July 16, 2018 the SAUSD Board of Education voted to place Measure I, a \$232 million school improvement bond measure, on the November 6, 2018 ballot. Measure I would cost approximately \$24 per \$100,000 of assessed (not market) value annually, or about \$5.25 per month for the typical homeowner. The November election resulted in 70.65% of the voters approving the issuance of the Measure I Bond. Measure I would provide locally-controlled funding to repair and improve Santa Ana schools. A citizens' oversight committee, detailed project list, and annual audits would be required. The approval of Measure I makes SAUSD eligible for \$62 million in matching funds from the State. The District received the first issuance of Measure I Bond Series A of \$59.5 million in May 2019.

On December 11, 2018 the SAUSD Board of Education approved the Measure I projects spending plan. Below is a list of projects that are budgeted and scheduled for implementation in 2019-20:

Type of project	Location	Budget amount
P2P	Carver elementary school	\$1.00 million
	Muir elementary school	\$0.76 million
Modernization	Carver elementary school	\$1.60 million
	Century high school	\$5.93 million
	Santa Ana high school	\$6.30 million
Sports Complex	Saddleback high school	\$1.00 million
Auditorium Renovation	Valley high school	\$1.36 million



The projected fund balance of \$41.5 million is reserved for the remaining Measure I projects.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	8,364.95	600,000.00	7072.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			8,364.95	600,000.00	7072.8%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	85,241.00	382,821.00	349.1%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	34,831.00	181,104.00	420.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	17,891.00	0.00	-100.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	17,926,004.00	New
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			137,963.00	18,489,929.00	13302.1%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(129,598.05)	(17,889,929.00)	13704.2%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	59,503,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			59,503,000.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			59,373,401.95	(17,889,929.00)	-130.1%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	59,373,401.95	New
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	59,373,401.95	New
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	59,373,401.95	New
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			59,373,401.95	41,483,472.95	-30.1%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	59,373,252.83	41,483,323.83	-30.1%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	149.12	149.12	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			0.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other					
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes					
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	8,216.95	600,000.00	7202.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	148.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			8,364.95	600,000.00	7072.8%
TOTAL, REVENUES			8,364.95	600,000.00	7072.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	75,078.00	327,807.00	336.6%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	10,163.00	55,014.00	441.3%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			85,241.00	382,821.00	349.1%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	15,212.00	79,245.00	420.9%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	6,446.00	29,259.00	353.9%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	9,335.00	50,542.00	441.4%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	42.00	194.00	361.9%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	307.00	5,209.00	1596.7%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	3,489.00	16,655.00	377.4%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			34,831.00	181,104.00	420.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%

			2018-19	2019-20	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	17,891.00	0.00	-100.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			17,891.00	0.00	-100.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	17,926,004.00	New
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	17,926,004.00	New
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			137,963.00	18,489,929.00	13302.1%

Description Resource Codes Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS			
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In 8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund 7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out 7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds		8951	59,503,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					
County School Bldg Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			59,503,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			59,503,000.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	8,364.95	600,000.00	7072.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			8,364.95	600,000.00	7072.8%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		137,963.00	18,489,929.00	13302.1%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			137,963.00	18,489,929.00	13302.1%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(129,598.05)	(17,889,929.00)	13704.2%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	59,503,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			59,503,000.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			59,373,401.95	(17,889,929.00)	-130.1%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	59,373,401.95	New
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	59,373,401.95	New
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	59,373,401.95	New
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			59,373,401.95	41,483,472.95	-30.1%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	59,373,252.83	41,483,323.83	-30.1%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	149.12	149.12	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2018-19	2019-20
		Estimated Actuals	Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	59,373,252.83	41,483,323.83
Total, Restricted Balance		59,373,252.83	41,483,323.83

Capital Facilities Fund



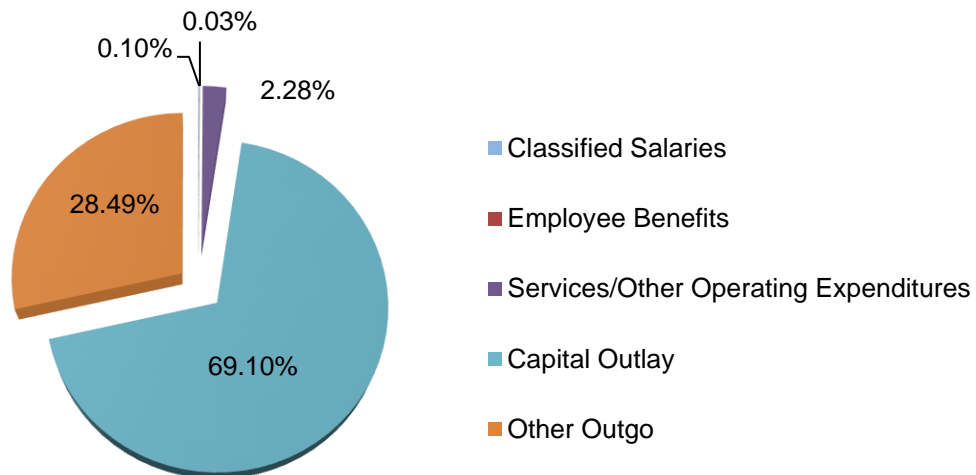
Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Hoover Elementary School.

Capital Facilities Fund (25)



The Capital Facilities Fund is a capital project fund established to account primarily for monies received from fees levied on developers or other agencies as a condition of approving development. The projected revenue is \$6.8 million.

The Capital Facilities Fund is used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities related to growth. The projected expenditures are \$5.5 million.



There is a projected fund balance of \$19.12 million that is reserved for legally restricted projects (\$9.78 million), developer fees (\$8.78 million), City of Santa Ana Redevelopment (\$0.50 million), Walker/Roosevelt Joint Use (\$0.01 million), and Valley P2P (\$0.05 million).

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	9,019,367.02	6,804,587.05	-24.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			9,019,367.02	6,804,587.05	-24.6%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	5,275.00	5,275.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	932.00	1,571.00	68.6%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	253,114.59	125,000.00	-50.6%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	13,791,167.76	3,775,925.00	-72.6%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			14,050,489.35	3,907,771.00	-72.2%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(5,031,122.33)	2,896,816.05	-157.6%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	1,358,682.85	1,556,701.53	14.6%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(1,358,682.85)	(1,556,701.53)	14.6%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(6,389,805.18)	1,340,114.52	-121.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	24,166,108.08	17,776,302.90	-26.4%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			24,166,108.08	17,776,302.90	-26.4%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			24,166,108.08	17,776,302.90	-26.4%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			17,776,302.90	19,116,417.42	7.5%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	9,046,529.95	9,777,754.42	8.1%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	8,729,772.95	9,338,663.00	7.0%
Developer Fees	0000	9780		8,784,716.86	
City of Santa Ana Redevelopment	0000	9780		500,531.15	
Walker/Roosevelt Joint Use	0000	9780		1,512.12	
Valley P2P	0000	9780		51,902.87	
Developer Fees	0000	9780	6,405,555.81		
City of Santa Ana Redevelopment	0000	9780	2,265,802.15		
Walker/Roosevelt Joint Use	0000	9780	1,512.12		
Valley P2P	0000	9780	56,902.87		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			0.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other					
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes					
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	3,925,574.00	4,350,426.00	10.8%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	400,000.00	350,000.00	-12.5%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	46.00	0.00	-100.0%
Fees and Contracts Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	4,550,000.00	2,000,000.00	-56.0%
Other Local Revenue All Other Local Revenue		8699	143,747.02	104,161.05	-27.5%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			9,019,367.02	6,804,587.05	-24.6%
TOTAL, REVENUES			9,019,367.02	6,804,587.05	-24.6%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	5,275.00	5,275.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			5,275.00	5,275.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	501.00	1,092.00	118.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	403.00	404.00	0.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	3.00	3.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	25.00	72.00	188.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			932.00	1,571.00	68.6%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	8,598.59	0.00	-100.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	580.00	0.00	-100.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	243,936.00	125,000.00	-48.8%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			253,114.59	125,000.00	-50.6%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	8,016,609.45	4,000.00	-100.0%
Land Improvements		6170	97,665.00	85,000.00	-13.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	5,676,893.31	3,686,925.00	-35.1%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			13,791,167.76	3,775,925.00	-72.6%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			14,050,489.35	3,907,771.00	-72.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	1,358,682.85	1,556,701.53	14.6%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			1,358,682.85	1,556,701.53	14.6%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(1,358,682.85)	(1,556,701.53)	14.6%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	9,019,367.02	6,804,587.05	-24.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			9,019,367.02	6,804,587.05	-24.6%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		139,364.00	75,000.00	-46.2%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		13,911,125.35	3,832,771.00	-72.4%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			14,050,489.35	3,907,771.00	-72.2%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(5,031,122.33)	2,896,816.05	-157.6%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	1,358,682.85	1,556,701.53	14.6%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(1,358,682.85)	(1,556,701.53)	14.6%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(6,389,805.18)	1,340,114.52	-121.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	24,166,108.08	17,776,302.90	-26.4%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			24,166,108.08	17,776,302.90	-26.4%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			24,166,108.08	17,776,302.90	-26.4%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			17,776,302.90	19,116,417.42	7.5%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	9,046,529.95	9,777,754.42	8.1%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	8,729,772.95	9,338,663.00	7.0%
Developer Fees	0000	9780		8,784,716.86	
City of Santa Ana Redevelopment	0000	9780		500,531.15	
Walker/Roosevelt Joint Use	0000	9780		1,512.12	
Valley P2P	0000	9780		51,902.87	
Developer Fees	0000	9780	6,405,555.81		
City of Santa Ana Redevelopment	0000	9780	2,265,802.15		
Walker/Roosevelt Joint Use	0000	9780	1,512.12		
Valley P2P	0000	9780	56,902.87		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	9,046,529.95	9,777,754.42
Total, Restricted Balance		9,046,529.95	9,777,754.42

County School Facilities Fund



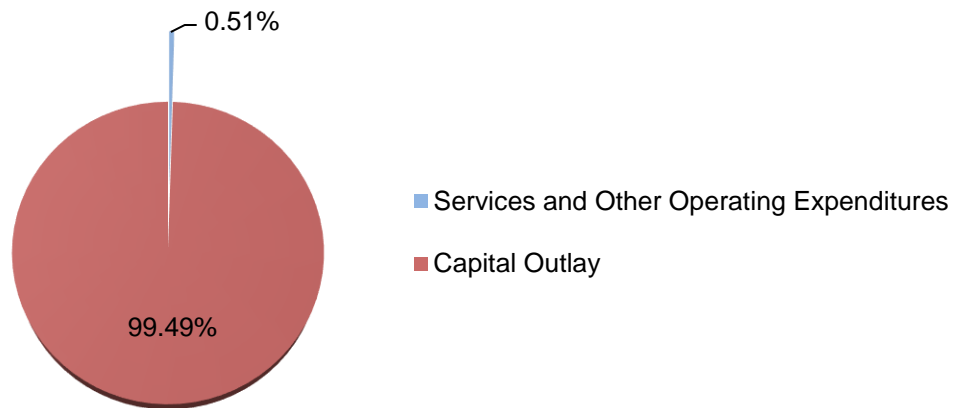
Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Hoover Elementary School.

County School Facilities Fund (35)



The County School Facilities Fund is a capital project fund established to account primarily for State apportionments received for school facility construction and modernization projects. Currently there are no more revenues coming in to the District except for the interest revenue. Of the projected expenditures of \$11.4 million,

- \$57 thousand is for construction projects at Muir Fundamental Elementary;
- \$10.2 million is allocated for P2P and modernization projects at Carver Elementary;
- \$1.1 million is budgeted for modernization at Mitchell Child Development Center;
- \$18 thousand is budgeted for interest and costs.



The projected fund balance of approximately \$16.3 million is reserved for future legally restricted projects.

Description			2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
Resource Codes	Object Codes				
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		556,204.68	550,000.00	-1.1%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			556,204.68	550,000.00	-1.1%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999		45,000.00	58,000.00	28.9%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999		3,162,099.42	11,327,000.00	258.2%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			3,207,099.42	11,385,000.00	255.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(2,650,894.74)	(10,835,000.00)	308.7%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In	8900-8929		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources	8930-8979		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(2,650,894.74)	(10,835,000.00)	308.7%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	29,789,931.57	27,139,036.83	-8.9%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			29,789,931.57	27,139,036.83	-8.9%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			29,789,931.57	27,139,036.83	-8.9%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			27,139,036.83	16,304,036.83	-39.9%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	27,138,950.07	16,303,950.07	-39.9%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	86.76	86.76	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			0.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
School Facilities Apportionments		8545	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	550,000.00	550,000.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	86.76	0.00	-100.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	6,117.92	0.00	-100.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			556,204.68	550,000.00	-1.1%
TOTAL, REVENUES			556,204.68	550,000.00	-1.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	45,000.00	58,000.00	28.9%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			45,000.00	58,000.00	28.9%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	8,701.00	0.00	-100.0%
Land Improvements		6170	380.00	0.00	-100.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	3,153,018.42	11,327,000.00	259.2%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			3,162,099.42	11,327,000.00	258.2%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			3,207,099.42	11,385,000.00	255.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund From: All Other Funds		8913	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	556,204.68	550,000.00	-1.1%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			556,204.68	550,000.00	-1.1%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		3,207,099.42	11,385,000.00	255.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			3,207,099.42	11,385,000.00	255.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(2,650,894.74)	(10,835,000.00)	308.7%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(2,650,894.74)	(10,835,000.00)	308.7%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	29,789,931.57	27,139,036.83	-8.9%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			29,789,931.57	27,139,036.83	-8.9%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			29,789,931.57	27,139,036.83	-8.9%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			27,139,036.83	16,304,036.83	-39.9%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	27,138,950.07	16,303,950.07	-39.9%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	86.76	86.76	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget
7710	State School Facilities Projects	27,138,950.07	16,303,950.07
Total, Restricted Balance		27,138,950.07	16,303,950.07

Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects



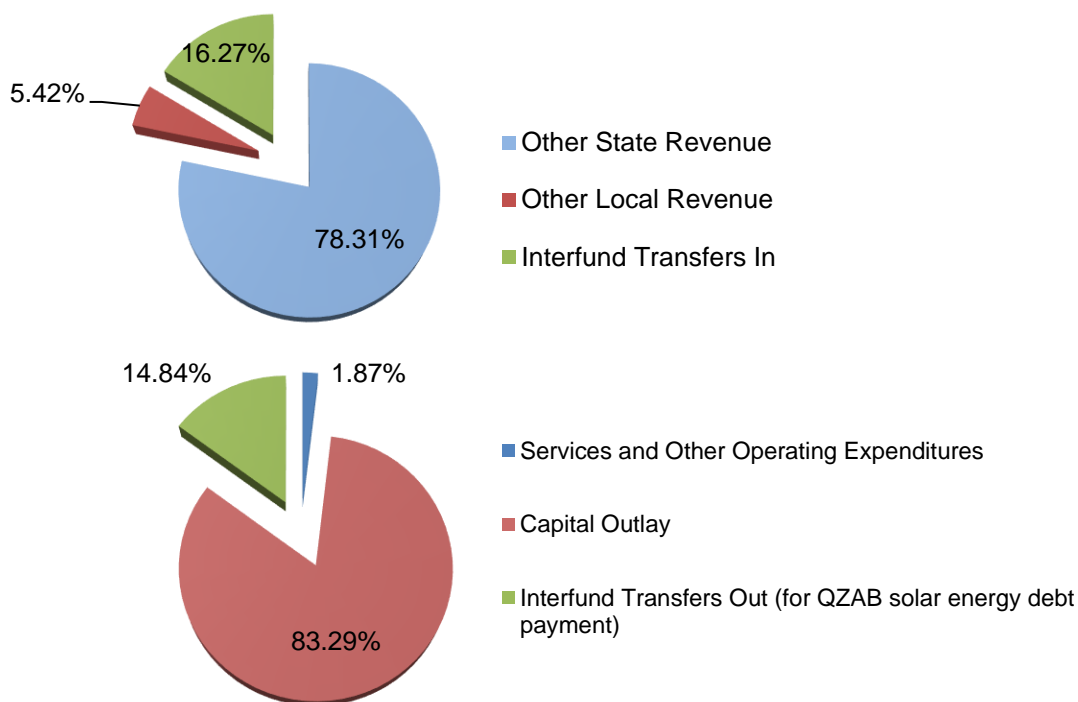
Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Hoover Elementary School.

Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects (40)



The Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects is a capital project fund established to account primarily for capital outlay purposes. The following funds are utilized for construction projects at various sites as shown in the chart below:

Funding Source	Funded Projects
Special Reserve Fund	\$63 thousand is for Facilities Consulting Contracts.
QZAB Solar	\$1.44 million is allocated to service QZAB Solar debt; and \$75 thousand is budgeted for a contract with SunPower.
California Solar Initiative Rebate	\$0.98 million is allocated to fund architectural services at Washington, Garfield, Carver, and King elementary schools.
Emergency Repair Program	\$45 thousand is for Facilities consultant contract; \$1.3 million is allocated to fund architectural services for a District-wide project and various projects at Pio Pico, Santa Ana, Villa, Century and Walker schools; and \$725 thousand is for a construction contract at Valley HS.
Kitchen Remodeling	\$15 thousand is for a construction contract at Santa Ana HS; \$50 thousand is to fund District-wide architectural services; and \$630 thousand is budgeted for construction management fees at Saddleback High School.



The projected fund balance of \$7.9 million is reserved for future capital outlay projects (\$1.8 million), QZAB Solar Energy debt payments (\$3.1 million), California Solar Initiative projects (\$2.8 million), and Other Restricted Local Projects (\$0.2 million).

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	8,994,702.82	6,500,000.00	-27.7%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,189,842.28	450,000.00	-62.2%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			10,184,545.10	6,950,000.00	-31.8%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	96,138.73	0.00	-100.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	493,295.47	183,000.00	-62.9%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	12,616,442.79	8,130,500.00	-35.6%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			13,205,876.99	8,313,500.00	-37.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(3,021,331.89)	(1,363,500.00)	-54.9%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	1,272,402.00	1,350,005.90	6.1%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	1,443,189.00	1,448,705.00	0.4%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(170,787.00)	(98,699.10)	-42.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(3,192,118.89)	(1,462,199.10)	-54.2%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	12,533,208.07	9,341,089.18	-25.5%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			12,533,208.07	9,341,089.18	-25.5%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			12,533,208.07	9,341,089.18	-25.5%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			9,341,089.18	7,878,890.08	-15.7%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	909,932.83	214,432.83	-76.4%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	8,431,156.35	7,664,457.25	-9.1%
Future capital projects	0000	9780		1,760,544.16	
QZAB Solar Energy	0000	9780		3,062,446.52	
California Solar Initiative	0000	9780		2,841,466.57	
Future capital projects	0000	9780	1,373,544.16		
QZAB Solar Energy	0000	9780	3,236,145.62		
California Solar Initiative	0000	9780	3,821,466.57		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description			2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
Resource Codes	Object Codes				
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury	9110		0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111		0.00		
b) in Banks	9120		0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account	9130		0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135		0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140		0.00		
2) Investments	9150		0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable	9200		0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government	9290		0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds	9310		0.00		
6) Stores	9320		0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures	9330		0.00		
8) Other Current Assets	9340		0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			0.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490		0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable	9500		0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments	9590		0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds	9610		0.00		
4) Current Loans	9640		0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue	9650		0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690		0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	8,994,702.82	6,500,000.00	-27.7%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			8,994,702.82	6,500,000.00	-27.7%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	445,000.00	450,000.00	1.1%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	115.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	744,727.28	0.00	-100.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,189,842.28	450,000.00	-62.2%
TOTAL, REVENUES			10,184,545.10	6,950,000.00	-31.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	6,524.73	0.00	-100.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	89,614.00	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			96,138.73	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	166,321.00	75,000.00	-54.9%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	1,501.47	0.00	-100.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	325,473.00	108,000.00	-66.8%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			493,295.47	183,000.00	-62.9%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	38,920.00	13,000.00	-66.6%
Land Improvements		6170	216,218.00	0.00	-100.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	12,352,415.41	8,117,500.00	-34.3%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	8,889.38	0.00	-100.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			12,616,442.79	8,130,500.00	-35.6%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			13,205,876.99	8,313,500.00	-37.0%

			2018-19	2019-20	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	1,272,402.00	1,350,005.90	6.1%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			1,272,402.00	1,350,005.90	6.1%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	1,443,189.00	1,448,705.00	0.4%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			1,443,189.00	1,448,705.00	0.4%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(170,787.00)	(98,699.10)	-42.2%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	8,994,702.82	6,500,000.00	-27.7%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,189,842.28	450,000.00	-62.2%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			10,184,545.10	6,950,000.00	-31.8%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		13,205,876.99	8,313,500.00	-37.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			13,205,876.99	8,313,500.00	-37.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(3,021,331.89)	(1,363,500.00)	-54.9%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	1,272,402.00	1,350,005.90	6.1%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	1,443,189.00	1,448,705.00	0.4%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(170,787.00)	(98,699.10)	-42.2%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(3,192,118.89)	(1,462,199.10)	-54.2%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	12,533,208.07	9,341,089.18	-25.5%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			12,533,208.07	9,341,089.18	-25.5%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			12,533,208.07	9,341,089.18	-25.5%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			9,341,089.18	7,878,890.08	-15.7%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	909,932.83	214,432.83	-76.4%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	8,431,156.35	7,664,457.25	-9.1%
Future capital projects	0000	9780		1,760,544.16	
QZAB Solar Energy	0000	9780		3,062,446.52	
California Solar Initiative	0000	9780		2,841,466.57	
Future capital projects	0000	9780	1,373,544.16		
QZAB Solar Energy	0000	9780	3,236,145.62		
California Solar Initiative	0000	9780	3,821,466.57		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	909,932.83	214,432.83
Total, Restricted Balance		909,932.83	214,432.83

Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units



Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Hoover Elementary School.

Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units (49)



The Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units is a capital project fund established to account for capital projects financed by Mello-Roos Community Facilities Districts and similar entities that are considered blended component units of the District.

The projected fund balance of \$414 thousand is reserved for future facility projects.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	10,015.72	8,000.00	-20.1%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			10,015.72	8,000.00	-20.1%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	70,632.00	88,180.00	24.8%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	32,593.00	44,123.00	35.4%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	6,723.00	4,600.00	-31.6%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	7,981.00	0.00	-100.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			117,929.00	136,903.00	16.1%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(107,913.28)	(128,903.00)	19.5%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(107,913.28)	(128,903.00)	19.5%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	650,797.54	542,884.26	-16.6%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			650,797.54	542,884.26	-16.6%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			650,797.54	542,884.26	-16.6%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			542,884.26	413,981.26	-23.7%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	541,172.05	412,269.05	-23.8%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	1,712.21	1,712.21	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

			2018-19	2019-20	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			0.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Tax Relief Subventions					
Restricted Levies - Other					
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
County and District Taxes					
Other Restricted Levies					
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes					
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds					
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	10,000.00	8,000.00	-20.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	15.72	0.00	-100.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			10,015.72	8,000.00	-20.1%
TOTAL, REVENUES			10,015.72	8,000.00	-20.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	70,632.00	88,180.00	24.8%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			70,632.00	88,180.00	24.8%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	12,758.00	18,254.00	43.1%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	5,405.00	6,747.00	24.8%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	11,059.00	14,041.00	27.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	36.00	45.00	25.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	263.00	1,200.00	356.3%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	3,072.00	3,836.00	24.9%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			32,593.00	44,123.00	35.4%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%

			2018-19	2019-20	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	6,723.00	4,600.00	-31.6%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			6,723.00	4,600.00	-31.6%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	2,981.00	0.00	-100.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	5,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			7,981.00	0.00	-100.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			117,929.00	136,903.00	16.1%

			2018-19	2019-20	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds		8951	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					
County School Bldg Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	10,015.72	8,000.00	-20.1%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			10,015.72	8,000.00	-20.1%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		114,929.00	134,903.00	17.4%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	3,000.00	2,000.00	-33.3%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			117,929.00	136,903.00	16.1%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(107,913.28)	(128,903.00)	19.5%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(107,913.28)	(128,903.00)	19.5%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	650,797.54	542,884.26	-16.6%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			650,797.54	542,884.26	-16.6%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			650,797.54	542,884.26	-16.6%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			542,884.26	413,981.26	-23.7%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	541,172.05	412,269.05	-23.8%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	1,712.21	1,712.21	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2018-19	2019-20
		Estimated Actuals	Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	541,172.05	412,269.05
Total, Restricted Balance		541,172.05	412,269.05

Bond Interest and Redemption Fund

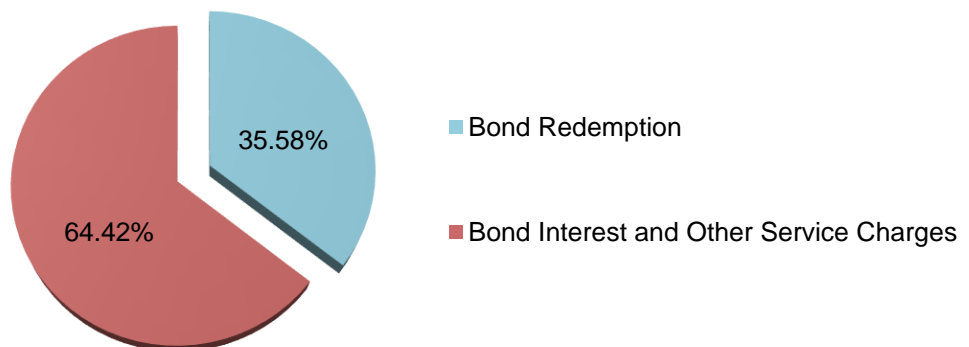
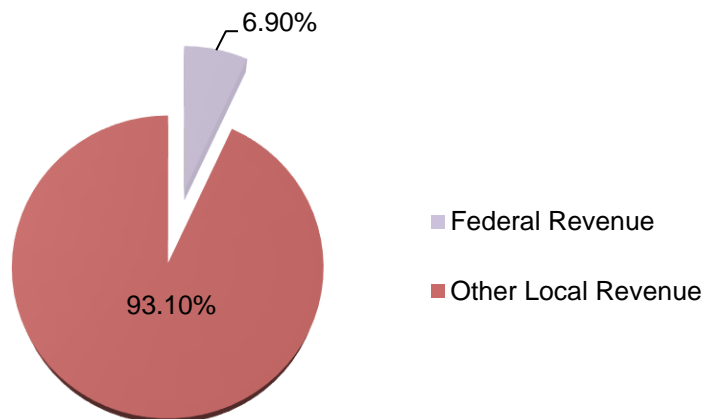


Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Hoover Elementary School.

Bond Interest and Redemption Fund (51)



The Bond Interest and Redemption Fund is a fund established for the repayment of bonds issued (bond interest, redemption, and related costs). The projected revenue and expenditures are \$20.8 million and \$20.6 million, respectively.



The County Auditor maintains control over the District's Bond Interest and Redemption Fund.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	664,701.00	1,433,066.00	115.6%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	19,342,477.00	19,342,477.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			20,007,178.00	20,775,543.00	3.8%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	20,341,319.00	20,581,283.00	1.2%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			20,341,319.00	20,581,283.00	1.2%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(334,141.00)	194,260.00	-158.1%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(334,141.00)	194,260.00	-158.1%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	24,611,264.00	24,277,123.00	-1.4%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			24,611,264.00	24,277,123.00	-1.4%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			24,611,264.00	24,277,123.00	-1.4%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			24,277,123.00	24,471,383.00	0.8%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	24,277,123.00	24,471,383.00	0.8%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			0.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	664,701.00	1,433,066.00	115.6%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			664,701.00	1,433,066.00	115.6%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Tax Relief Subventions Voted Indebtedness Levies					
Homeowners' Exemptions		8571	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8572	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes Voted Indebtedness Levies Secured Roll		8611	18,370,016.00	18,370,016.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8612	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8613	313,573.00	313,573.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8614	493,627.00	493,627.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	165,261.00	165,261.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			19,342,477.00	19,342,477.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			20,007,178.00	20,775,543.00	3.8%

			2018-19	2019-20	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Debt Service					
Bond Redemptions		7433	10,081,316.00	7,322,365.00	-27.4%
Bond Interest and Other Service Charges		7434	10,260,003.00	13,258,918.00	29.2%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			20,341,319.00	20,581,283.00	1.2%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			20,341,319.00	20,581,283.00	1.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: General Fund		7614	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	664,701.00	1,433,066.00	115.6%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	19,342,477.00	19,342,477.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			20,007,178.00	20,775,543.00	3.8%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	20,341,319.00	20,581,283.00	1.2%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			20,341,319.00	20,581,283.00	1.2%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(334,141.00)	194,260.00	-158.1%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(334,141.00)	194,260.00	-158.1%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	24,611,264.00	24,277,123.00	-1.4%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			24,611,264.00	24,277,123.00	-1.4%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			24,611,264.00	24,277,123.00	-1.4%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			24,277,123.00	24,471,383.00	0.8%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	24,277,123.00	24,471,383.00	0.8%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2018-19	2019-20
		Estimated Actuals	Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	24,277,123.00	24,471,383.00
Total, Restricted Balance		24,277,123.00	24,471,383.00

Debt Service Fund



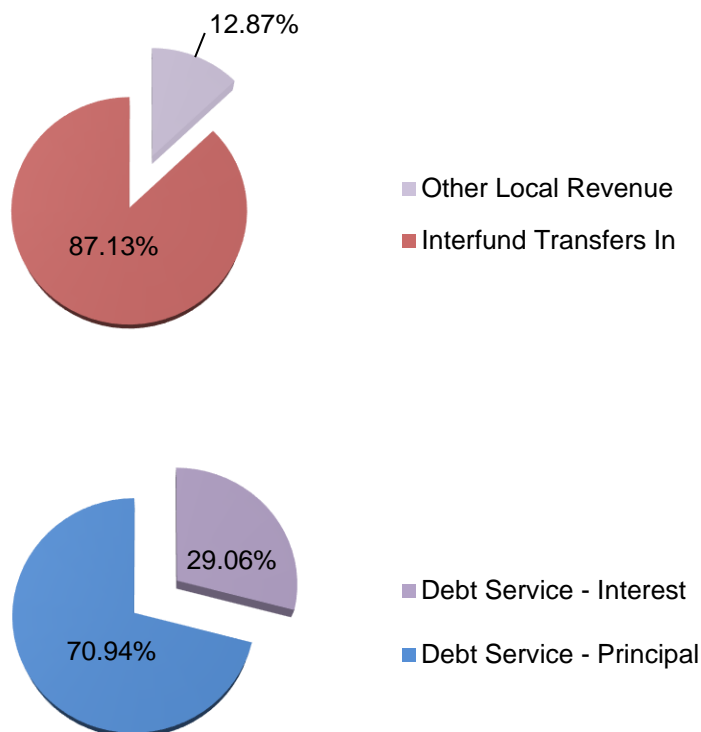
Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Monte Vista Elementary School.

Debt Service Fund (56)



The Debt Service Fund is a fund established for the accumulation of resources and the retirement of principal and interest on general long-term debt. The sources to retire both principal and interest on debt service are as follows:

Funding Source	Debt Service
General Fund	1999 Certificates of Participation for the acquisition, construction of Esqueda and Heroes elementary schools as well as additional school facility projects. 2018 refunding COP to prepay District's outstanding 2007 COP for the acquisition and construction of certain infrastructure improvements as well as to refinance the Energy Savings Project and the 1998 and 1999 Financing Projects
Debt Service Fund (Interest revenue)	2005 Qualified Zone Academy Bond for certain improvements, equipment, and other educational development programs of the District
General Fund/Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects	2012 Qualified Zone Academy Bond for Solar Energy
Redevelopment Agency Funds	2016 Lease Purchase Loan for Valley P2P, Mitchell CDC Phase III, and Advanced Learning Academy projects.



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,044,677.01	985,469.00	-5.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,044,677.01	985,469.00	-5.7%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	7,434,752.69	7,522,381.93	1.2%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			7,434,752.69	7,522,381.93	1.2%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(6,390,075.68)	(6,536,912.93)	2.3%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	6,387,877.92	6,672,412.93	4.5%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			6,387,877.92	6,672,412.93	4.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(2,197.76)	135,500.00	-6265.4%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	4,174,361.74	4,172,163.98	-0.1%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			4,174,361.74	4,172,163.98	-0.1%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			4,174,361.74	4,172,163.98	-0.1%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			4,172,163.98	4,307,663.98	3.2%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	4,143,743.12	4,271,743.12	3.1%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	28,420.86	35,920.86	26.4%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			0.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Interest		8660	145,111.01	135,500.00	-6.6%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	899,566.00	849,969.00	-5.5%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,044,677.01	985,469.00	-5.7%
TOTAL, REVENUES			1,044,677.01	985,469.00	-5.7%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	2,155,004.70	2,186,252.36	1.5%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	5,279,747.99	5,336,129.57	1.1%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			7,434,752.69	7,522,381.93	1.2%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			7,434,752.69	7,522,381.93	1.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	6,387,877.92	6,672,412.93	4.5%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			6,387,877.92	6,672,412.93	4.5%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			6,387,877.92	6,672,412.93	4.5%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,044,677.01	985,469.00	-5.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,044,677.01	985,469.00	-5.7%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	7,434,752.69	7,522,381.93	1.2%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			7,434,752.69	7,522,381.93	1.2%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(6,390,075.68)	(6,536,912.93)	2.3%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	6,387,877.92	6,672,412.93	4.5%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			6,387,877.92	6,672,412.93	4.5%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(2,197.76)	135,500.00	-6265.4%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	4,174,361.74	4,172,163.98	-0.1%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			4,174,361.74	4,172,163.98	-0.1%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			4,174,361.74	4,172,163.98	-0.1%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			4,172,163.98	4,307,663.98	3.2%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	4,143,743.12	4,271,743.12	3.1%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	28,420.86	35,920.86	26.4%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	4,143,743.12	4,271,743.12
Total, Restricted Balance		4,143,743.12	4,271,743.12

Self-Insurance Fund



Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Hoover Elementary School.

Self-Insurance Fund (67)

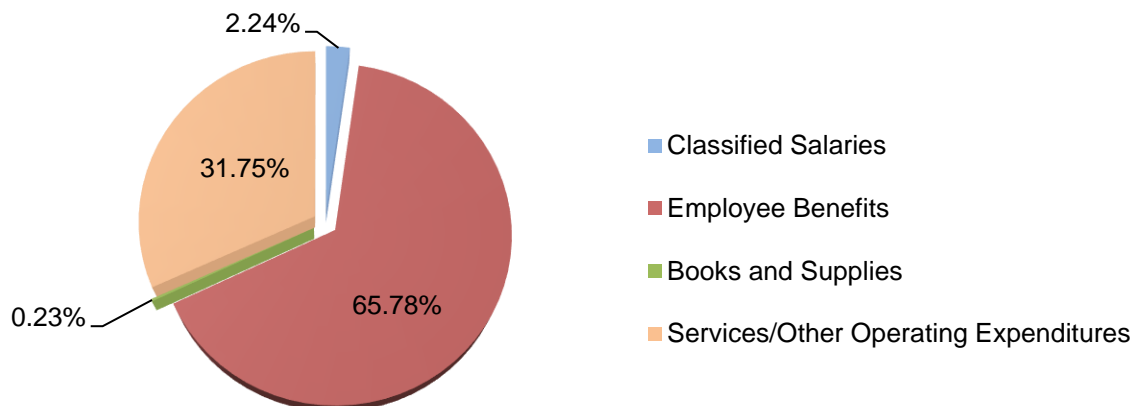


The Self-Insurance Fund is established to separate monies received for self-insurance activities from other operating funds of the District.

Each type of self-insurance activity has its own sub-fund within Fund 67:

- Workers' Compensation (Fund 68)
- Health and Welfare (Fund 69)
- Property Liability (Fund 81)

The Self-Insurance Fund is used for claim payments, estimates of costs relating to incurred-but-not-reported (IBNR) claims, administrative costs, deductible insurance amounts, cost of excess insurance, and other related costs.



The Self-Insurance Fund relies on District's funds, primarily the General Fund (Fund 01) for its operational costs.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	404.00	0.00	-100.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	22,079,907.22	25,642,520.67	16.1%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			22,080,311.22	25,642,520.67	16.1%
B. EXPENSES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	4,784.29	0.00	-100.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	543,560.32	574,311.00	5.7%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	16,091,927.48	16,897,247.04	5.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	423,334.13	59,234.00	-86.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses		5000-5999	7,664,491.62	8,149,462.26	6.3%
6) Depreciation		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES			24,728,097.84	25,680,254.30	3.9%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(2,647,786.62)	(37,733.63)	-98.6%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			(2,647,786.62)	(37,733.63)	-98.6%
F. NET POSITION					
1) Beginning Net Position					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	24,085,761.94	21,437,975.32	-11.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			24,085,761.94	21,437,975.32	-11.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			24,085,761.94	21,437,975.32	-11.0%
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			21,437,975.32	21,400,241.69	-0.2%
Components of Ending Net Position					
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	21,437,975.32	21,400,241.69	-0.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) Fixed Assets					
a) Land		9410	0.00		
b) Land Improvements		9420	0.00		
c) Accumulated Depreciation - Land Improvements		9425	0.00		
d) Buildings		9430	0.00		
e) Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings		9435	0.00		
f) Equipment		9440	0.00		
g) Accumulated Depreciation - Equipment		9445	0.00		
h) Work in Progress		9450	0.00		
10) TOTAL, ASSETS			0.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) Long-Term Liabilities					
a) Net Pension Liability		9663	0.00		
b) Total/Net OPEB Liability		9664	0.00		
c) Compensated Absences		9665	0.00		
d) COPs Payable		9666	0.00		
e) Capital Leases Payable		9667	0.00		
f) Lease Revenue Bonds Payable		9668	0.00		
g) Other General Long-Term Liabilities		9669	0.00		
7) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. NET POSITION					
Net Position, June 30					
(G10 + H2) - (I7 + J2)			0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions	7690	8590	404.00	0.00	-100.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			404.00	0.00	-100.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	415,000.00	275,000.00	-33.7%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	641.63	0.00	-100.0%
Fees and Contracts					
In-District Premiums/ Contributions		8674	21,621,167.81	25,367,520.67	17.3%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	43,097.78	0.00	-100.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			22,079,907.22	25,642,520.67	16.1%
TOTAL, REVENUES			22,080,311.22	25,642,520.67	16.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	2,937.72	0.00	-100.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	1,846.57	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			4,784.29	0.00	-100.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	3,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	154,127.96	209,190.00	35.7%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	386,082.36	365,121.00	-5.4%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	350.00	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			543,560.32	574,311.00	5.7%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	1,182.88	0.00	-100.0%
PERS		3201-3202	94,741.90	118,882.00	25.5%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	38,938.69	43,935.00	12.8%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	431,662.02	446,607.00	3.5%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	270.42	287.00	6.1%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	2,804.01	7,812.00	178.6%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	15,497,330.19	16,251,823.26	4.9%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	22,078.59	24,982.00	13.2%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	2,918.78	2,918.78	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			16,091,927.48	16,897,247.04	5.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	161,225.43	39,000.00	-75.8%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	262,108.70	20,234.00	-92.3%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			423,334.13	59,234.00	-86.0%

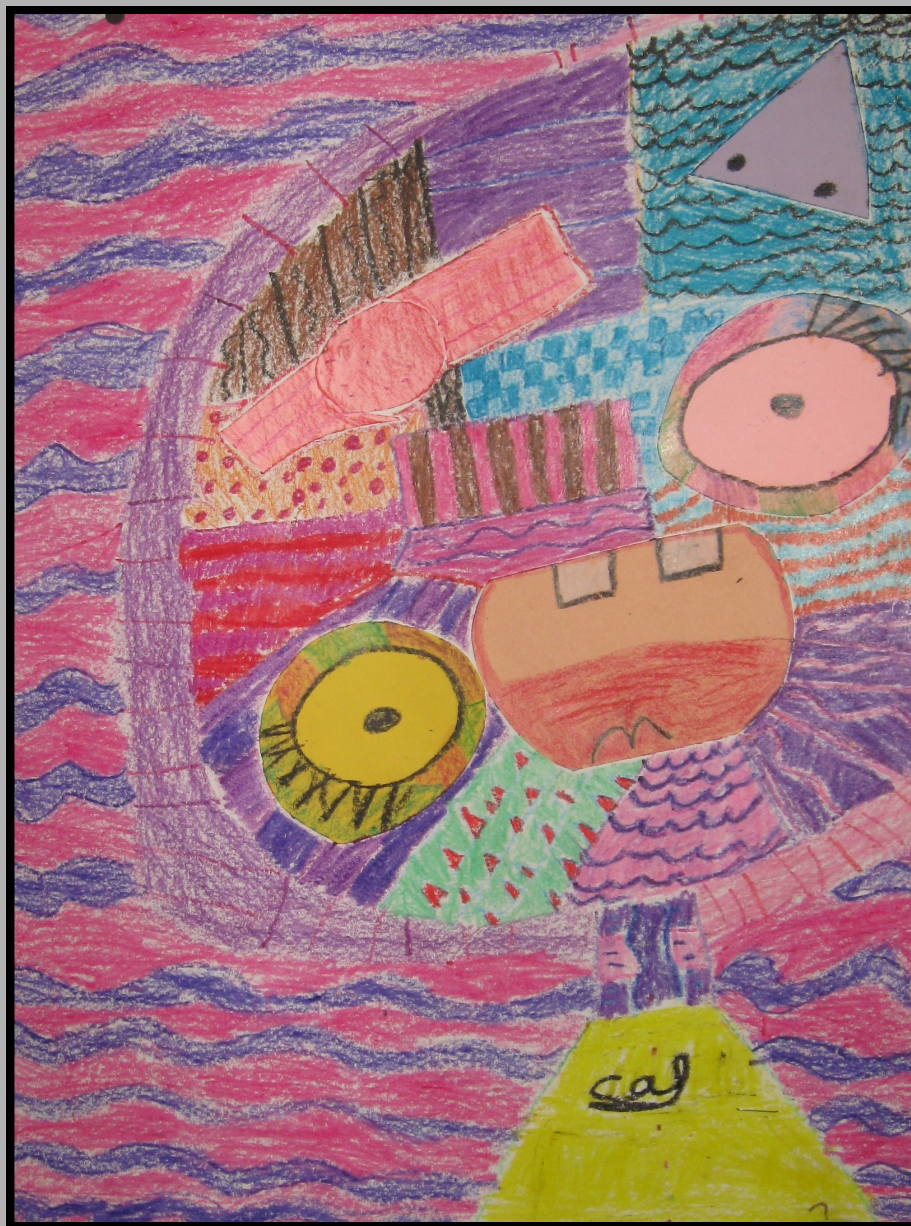
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	5,318.00	3,753.00	-29.4%
Dues and Memberships		5300	500.00	0.00	-100.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	3,498,670.00	3,800,000.00	8.6%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	13,390.40	80,893.20	504.1%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	11,988.30	5,077.00	-57.7%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	4,133,724.92	4,259,239.06	3.0%
Communications		5900	900.00	500.00	-44.4%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES			7,664,491.62	8,149,462.26	6.3%
DEPRECIATION					
Depreciation Expense		6900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENSES			24,728,097.84	25,680,254.30	3.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	404.00	0.00	-100.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	22,079,907.22	25,642,520.67	16.1%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			22,080,311.22	25,642,520.67	16.1%
B. EXPENSES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		24,728,097.84	25,680,254.30	3.9%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENSES			24,728,097.84	25,680,254.30	3.9%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(2,647,786.62)	(37,733.63)	-98.6%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			(2,647,786.62)	(37,733.63)	-98.6%
F. NET POSITION					
1) Beginning Net Position					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	24,085,761.94	21,437,975.32	-11.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			24,085,761.94	21,437,975.32	-11.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			24,085,761.94	21,437,975.32	-11.0%
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			21,437,975.32	21,400,241.69	-0.2%
Components of Ending Net Position					
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	21,437,975.32	21,400,241.69	-0.2%

Retireee Benefit Fund



Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from King Elementary School.

Retiree Benefit Fund (71)



The Retiree Benefit Fund is established to account for the District's irrevocable contributions to the California Employer's Retiree Benefits Trust Program (CERBT) with the California Public Employers' Retirement System for the prefunding of retiree health benefits.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	266.00	200.00	-24.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			266.00	200.00	-24.8%
B. EXPENSES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses		5000-5999	400.00	300.00	-25.0%
6) Depreciation		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES			400.00	300.00	-25.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(134.00)	(100.00)	-25.4%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			(134.00)	(100.00)	-25.4%
F. NET POSITION					
1) Beginning Net Position					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	50,012,863.20	50,012,729.20	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			50,012,863.20	50,012,729.20	0.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			50,012,863.20	50,012,729.20	0.0%
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			50,012,729.20	50,012,629.20	0.0%
Components of Ending Net Position					
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	50,012,729.20	50,012,629.20	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) Fixed Assets		9400	0.00		
10) TOTAL, ASSETS			0.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) Long-Term Liabilities					
a) Net Pension Liability		9663	0.00		
b) Total/Net OPEB Liability		9664	0.00		
c) Compensated Absences		9665	0.00		
d) COPs Payable		9666	0.00		
e) Capital Leases Payable		9667	0.00		
f) Lease Revenue Bonds Payable		9668	0.00		
g) Other General Long-Term Liabilities		9669	0.00		
7) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. NET POSITION					
Net Position, June 30					
(G10 + H2) - (I7 + J2)			0.00		

			2018-19	2019-20	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Interest		8660	266.00	200.00	-24.8%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
In-District Premiums/ Contributions		8674	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			266.00	200.00	-24.8%
TOTAL, REVENUES			266.00	200.00	-24.8%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	400.00	300.00	-25.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES			400.00	300.00	-25.0%
TOTAL, EXPENSES			400.00	300.00	-25.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	266.00	200.00	-24.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			266.00	200.00	-24.8%
B. EXPENSES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		400.00	300.00	-25.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENSES			400.00	300.00	-25.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(134.00)	(100.00)	-25.4%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2018-19 Estimated Actuals	2019-20 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			(134.00)	(100.00)	-25.4%
F. NET POSITION					
1) Beginning Net Position					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	50,012,863.20	50,012,729.20	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			50,012,863.20	50,012,729.20	0.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			50,012,863.20	50,012,729.20	0.0%
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			50,012,729.20	50,012,629.20	0.0%
Components of Ending Net Position					
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	50,012,729.20	50,012,629.20	0.0%

Supplemental Information



Artwork created by a Santa Ana Unified School District student from Thorpe Fundamental School.

Description	2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget		
	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	Estimated P-2 ADA	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA
A. DISTRICT						
1. Total District Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School ADA)	44,951.24	44,811.67	46,792.55	43,491.20	43,356.16	44,951.24
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)						
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)						
4. Total, District Regular ADA (Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	44,951.24	44,811.67	46,792.55	43,491.20	43,356.16	44,951.24
5. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	74.18	74.18	74.18	74.18	74.18	74.18
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	41.90	41.90	41.90	41.90	41.90	41.90
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	5.14	5.14	5.14	5.14	5.14	5.14
d. Special Education Extended Year						
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools						
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]						
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	121.22	121.22	121.22	121.22	121.22	121.22
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA (Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	45,072.46	44,932.89	46,913.77	43,612.42	43,477.38	45,072.46
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities						
8. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description	2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget		
	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	Estimated P-2 ADA	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
1. County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils						
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps						
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]						
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools						
b. Special Education-Special Day Class						
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI						
d. Special Education Extended Year						
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools						
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]						
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA (Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities						
5. County Operations Grant ADA						
6. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description	2018-19 Estimated Actuals			2019-20 Budget		
	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	Estimated P-2 ADA	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA
C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial data in their Fund 01, 09, or 62 use this worksheet to report ADA for those charter schools. Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately from their authorizing LEAs in Fund 01 or Fund 62 use this worksheet to report their ADA.						
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 01.						
1. Total Charter School Regular ADA						
2. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils						
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps						
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]						
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools						
b. Special Education-Special Day Class						
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI						
d. Special Education Extended Year						
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools						
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 09 or Fund 62.						
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA	350.04	350.04	350.04	350.04	350.04	350.04
6. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils						
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps						
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]						
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools						
b. Special Education-Special Day Class						
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI						
d. Special Education Extended Year						
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools						
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	350.04	350.04	350.04	350.04	350.04	350.04
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62 (Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	350.04	350.04	350.04	350.04	350.04	350.04

PART I - CURRENT EXPENSE FORMULA	Total Expense for Year (1)	EDP No.	Reductions (See Note 1) (2)	EDP No.	Current Expense of Education (Col 1 - Col 2) (3)	EDP No.	Reductions (Extracted) (See Note 2) (4a)	Reductions (Overrides)* (See Note 2) (4b)	EDP No.	Current Expense-Part II (Col 3 - Col 4) (5)	EDP No.
1000 - Certificated Salaries	276,732,534.47	301	0.00	303	276,732,534.47	305	6,999,079.91		307	269,733,454.56	309
2000 - Classified Salaries	97,319,017.78	311	282,998.90	313	97,036,018.88	315	6,675,980.20		317	90,360,038.68	319
3000 - Employee Benefits	167,529,058.30	321	114,154.47	323	167,414,903.83	325	4,340,117.47		327	163,074,786.36	329
4000 - Books, Supplies Equip Replace. (6500)	28,405,544.56	331	1,617,517.00	333	26,788,027.56	335	3,165,920.32		337	23,622,107.24	339
5000 - Services. . . & 7300 - Indirect Costs	67,184,050.72	341	567,833.63	343	66,616,217.09	345	23,079,051.44		347	43,537,165.65	349
TOTAL					634,587,701.83	365	TOTAL			590,327,552.49	369

Note 1 - In Column 2, report expenditures for the following programs: Nonagency (Goals 7100-7199), Community Services (Goal 8100), Food Services (Function 3700), Fringe Benefits for Retired Persons (Objects 3701-3702), and Facilities Acquisition & Construction (Function 8500).

Note 2 - In Column 4, report expenditures for: Transportation (Function 3600), Lottery Expenditures (Resource 1100), Special Education Students in Nonpublic Schools (Function 1180), and other federal or state categorical aid in which funds were granted for expenditures in a program not incurring any teacher salary expenditures or requiring disbursement of the funds without regard to the requirements of EC Section 41372.

* If an amount (even zero) is entered in any row of Column 4b or in Line 13b, the form uses only the values in Column 4b and Line 13b rather than the values in Column 4a and Line 13a.

PART II: MINIMUM CLASSROOM COMPENSATION (Instruction, Functions 1000-1999)			Object	EDP No.
1. Teacher Salaries as Per EC 41011.	1100	228,677,686.53		375
2. Salaries of Instructional Aides Per EC 41011.	2100	30,096,157.40		380
3. STRS.	3101 & 3102	55,125,181.32		382
4. PERS.	3201 & 3202	5,988,856.37		383
5. OASDI - Regular, Medicare and Alternative.	3301 & 3302	5,858,416.27		384
6. Health & Welfare Benefits (EC 41372) (Include Health, Dental, Vision, Pharmaceutical, and Annuity Plans).	3401 & 3402	38,274,984.41		385
7. Unemployment Insurance.	3501 & 3502	128,809.36		390
8. Workers' Compensation Insurance.	3601 & 3602	1,548,939.21		392
9. OPEB, Active Employees (EC 41372).	3751 & 3752	10,349,599.66		
10. Other Benefits (EC 22310).	3901 & 3902	0.00		393
11. SUBTOTAL Salaries and Benefits (Sum Lines 1 - 10).		376,048,630.53		395
12. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits deducted in Column 2.		0.00		
13a. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted).		8,025,768.35		396
b. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*.				396
14. TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS.		368,022,862.18		397
15. Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must equal or exceed 60% for elementary, 55% for unified and 50% for high school districts to avoid penalty under provisions of EC 41372.		62.34%		
16. District is exempt from EC 41372 because it meets the provisions of EC 41374. (If exempt, enter 'X')				

PART III: DEFICIENCY AMOUNT

A deficiency amount (Line 5) is only applicable to districts not meeting the minimum classroom compensation percentage required under EC 41372 and not exempt under the provisions of EC 41374.

1. Minimum percentage required (60% elementary, 55% unified, 50% high)	55.00%
2. Percentage spent by this district (Part II, Line 15)	62.34%
3. Percentage below the minimum (Part III, Line 1 minus Line 2)	0.00%
4. District's Current Expense of Education after reductions in columns 4a or 4b (Part I, EDP 369).	590,327,552.49
5. Deficiency Amount (Part III, Line 3 times Line 4)	0.00

PART IV: Explanation for adjustments entered in Part I, Column 4b (required)

PART I - CURRENT EXPENSE FORMULA	Total Expense for Year (1)	EDP No.	Reductions (See Note 1) (2)	EDP No.	Current Expense of Education (Col 1 - Col 2) (3)	EDP No.	Reductions (Extracted) (See Note 2) (4a)	Reductions (Overrides)* (See Note 2) (4b)	EDP No.	Current Expense-Part II (Col 3 - Col 4) (5)	EDP No.
1000 - Certificated Salaries	281,183,881.89	301	0.00	303	281,183,881.89	305	5,826,942.70		307	275,356,939.19	309
2000 - Classified Salaries	105,416,781.43	311	314,478.69	313	105,102,302.74	315	6,859,153.29		317	98,243,149.45	319
3000 - Employee Benefits	184,797,886.24	321	151,876.21	323	184,646,010.03	325	4,920,883.21		327	179,725,126.82	329
4000 - Books, Supplies Equip Replace. (6500)	37,916,206.12	331	958,664.00	333	36,957,542.12	335	4,325,919.60		337	32,631,622.52	339
5000 - Services. . . & 7300 - Indirect Costs	70,228,983.42	341	306,326.01	343	69,922,657.41	345	22,944,452.33		347	46,978,205.08	349
TOTAL					677,812,394.19	365	TOTAL			632,935,043.06	369

Note 1 - In Column 2, report expenditures for the following programs: Nonagency (Goals 7100-7199), Community Services (Goal 8100), Food Services (Function 3700), Fringe Benefits for Retired Persons (Objects 3701-3702), and Facilities Acquisition & Construction (Function 8500).

Note 2 - In Column 4, report expenditures for: Transportation (Function 3600), Lottery Expenditures (Resource 1100), Special Education Students in Nonpublic Schools (Function 1180), and other federal or state categorical aid in which funds were granted for expenditures in a program not incurring any teacher salary expenditures or requiring disbursement of the funds without regard to the requirements of EC Section 41372.

* If an amount (even zero) is entered in any row of Column 4b or in Line 13b, the form uses only the values in Column 4b and Line 13b rather than the values in Column 4a and Line 13a.

PART II: MINIMUM CLASSROOM COMPENSATION (Instruction, Functions 1000-1999)			Object	EDP No.
1. Teacher Salaries as Per EC 41011.	1100	228,548,046.19		375
2. Salaries of Instructional Aides Per EC 41011.	2100	32,421,157.37		380
3. STRS.	3101 & 3102	57,838,272.02		382
4. PERS.	3201 & 3202	6,952,672.07		383
5. OASDI - Regular, Medicare and Alternative.	3301 & 3302	6,018,884.15		384
6. Health & Welfare Benefits (EC 41372) (Include Health, Dental, Vision, Pharmaceutical, and Annuity Plans).	3401 & 3402	41,522,988.78		385
7. Unemployment Insurance.	3501 & 3502	158,957.88		390
8. Workers' Compensation Insurance.	3601 & 3602	3,611,301.53		392
9. OPEB, Active Employees (EC 41372).	3751 & 3752	10,584,488.61		
10. Other Benefits (EC 22310).	3901 & 3902	0.00		393
11. SUBTOTAL Salaries and Benefits (Sum Lines 1 - 10).		387,656,768.60		395
12. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits deducted in Column 2.		0.00		
13a. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted).		8,673,507.88		396
b. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*.				396
14. TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS.		378,983,260.72		397
15. Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must equal or exceed 60% for elementary, 55% for unified and 50% for high school districts to avoid penalty under provisions of EC 41372.		59.88%		
16. District is exempt from EC 41372 because it meets the provisions of EC 41374. (If exempt, enter 'X')				

PART III: DEFICIENCY AMOUNT

A deficiency amount (Line 5) is only applicable to districts not meeting the minimum classroom compensation percentage required under EC 41372 and not exempt under the provisions of EC 41374.

1. Minimum percentage required (60% elementary, 55% unified, 50% high)	55.00%
2. Percentage spent by this district (Part II, Line 15)	59.88%
3. Percentage below the minimum (Part III, Line 1 minus Line 2)	0.00%
4. District's Current Expense of Education after reductions in columns 4a or 4b (Part I, EDP 369).	632,935,043.06
5. Deficiency Amount (Part III, Line 3 times Line 4)	0.00

PART IV: Explanation for adjustments entered in Part I, Column 4b (required)

Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occupied by general administration.

A. Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing

1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)
(Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000) 19,025,144.95
2. Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll
 - a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800. _____
 - b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit.

--

B. Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities

1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)
(Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000) 526,220,950.67

C. Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration

(Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6) 3.62%

Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

A. Normal Separation Costs (optional)

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool. _____
Retain supporting documentation.

B. Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero. 0.00

Part III - Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)

A. Indirect Costs

1. Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	26,046,947.69
2. Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)	6,083,904.21
3. External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	88,000.00
4. Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	192,467.60
5. Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	1,985,685.26
6. Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	0.00
7. Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
8. Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	34,397,004.76
9. Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F)	(7,424,992.40)
10. Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	26,972,012.36

B. Base Costs

1. Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	413,146,816.31
2. Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	72,531,823.62
3. Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	38,473,224.68
4. Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	5,764,711.65
5. Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	204,333.00
6. Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
7. Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, minus Part III, Line A4)	1,875,115.72
8. External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191, objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00
9. Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	280,332.34
10. Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	1.39
11. Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	52,867,498.73
12. Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	0.00
13. Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
14. Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
15. Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	7,888,754.33
16. Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	40,957,861.63
17. Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
18. Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	633,990,473.40

C. Straight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment

(For information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs)

(Line A8 divided by Line B18)

5.43%

D. Preliminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate

(For final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2020-21 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic)

(Line A10 divided by Line B18)

4.25%

Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

A. Indirect costs incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	<u>34,397,004.76</u>
B. Carry-forward adjustment from prior year(s)	
1. Carry-forward adjustment from the second prior year	<u>6,488,076.91</u>
2. Carry-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	<u>0.00</u>
C. Carry-forward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year	
1. Under-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect cost rate (7.62%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	<u>0.00</u>
2. Over-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of (approved indirect cost rate (7.62%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to recover costs from any program (7.62%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	<u>(7,424,992.40)</u>
D. Preliminary carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	<u>(7,424,992.40)</u>
E. Optional allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year	
Where a negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce the rate at which the LEA could recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA may request that the carry-forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year does not resolve a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to establish an approved rate.	
Option 1. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	<u>4.25%</u>
Option 2. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-3,712,496.20) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-3,712,496.20) is deferred to one or more future years:	<u>4.84%</u>
Option 3. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-2,474,997.47) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-4,949,994.93) is deferred to one or more future years:	<u>5.04%</u>
LEA request for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	<u>1</u>
F. Carry-forward adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if Option 2 or Option 3 is selected)	<u>(7,424,992.40)</u>

Approved indirect cost rate: 7.62%
Highest rate used in any program: 7.62%

Fund	Resource	Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999 except Object 5100)	Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)	Rate Used
01	3010	14,094,297.57	1,073,982.24	7.62%
01	3060	459,693.37	35,028.63	7.62%
01	3110	40,850.21	3,112.79	7.62%
01	3310	9,453,725.63	720,373.89	7.62%
01	3315	338,370.05	25,783.80	7.62%
01	3320	1,384,665.52	105,511.51	7.62%
01	3327	547,454.22	41,716.01	7.62%
01	3345	4,255.70	324.28	7.62%
01	3385	274,150.37	20,890.26	7.62%
01	3395	14,741.68	1,123.32	7.62%
01	3410	413,434.25	31,503.69	7.62%
01	3550	361,051.96	18,052.60	5.00%
01	4035	1,876,809.02	143,012.85	7.62%
01	4124	1,569,157.86	78,457.91	5.00%
01	4127	162,010.33	12,345.19	7.62%
01	4201	94,746.10	7,219.65	7.62%
01	4203	1,269,915.39	25,398.31	2.00%
01	5630	269,033.01	20,500.32	7.62%
01	5640	2,157,156.94	164,375.36	7.62%
01	5810	1,073,730.23	81,818.24	7.62%
01	6010	7,136,135.02	356,806.75	5.00%
01	6382	2,213,326.57	168,655.49	7.62%
01	6385	69,716.17	5,312.12	7.62%
01	6387	2,322,833.48	176,999.91	7.62%
01	6510	469,290.86	35,759.96	7.62%
01	6512	2,213,541.18	168,671.84	7.62%
01	6515	14,242.70	1,085.29	7.62%
01	6520	353,577.00	26,942.57	7.62%
01	7220	188,394.21	14,355.63	7.62%
01	7311	177,665.50	13,538.11	7.62%
01	7338	1,488,612.01	113,432.24	7.62%
01	7370	99,860.62	7,609.38	7.62%
01	7810	430,670.14	32,817.07	7.62%
01	8150	15,455,727.00	1,177,726.40	7.62%
01	9010	4,605,810.22	16,302.42	0.35%
09	3010	88,355.51	6,732.70	7.62%
09	6010	132,443.87	6,622.19	5.00%
09	7311	1,019.35	77.65	7.62%
12	6105	7,441,229.95	567,021.72	7.62%
12	6127	181,350.38	13,818.90	7.62%
13	5310	36,936,421.54	1,998,260.41	5.41%
13	5320	4,021,440.09	217,559.91	5.41%

Description	Object Codes	Lottery: Unrestricted (Resource 1100)	Transferred to Other Resources for Expenditure	Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300)*	Totals
A. AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR THIS FISCAL YEAR					
1. Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance	9791-9795	0.00		1,762,231.21	1,762,231.21
2. State Lottery Revenue	8560	7,258,086.44		2,733,374.20	9,991,460.64
3. Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00		0.00	0.00
4. Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized Districts	8965	0.00		0.00	0.00
5. Contributions from Unrestricted Resources (Total must be zero)	8980	0.00			0.00
6. Total Available (Sum Lines A1 through A5)		7,258,086.44	0.00	4,495,605.41	11,753,691.85
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES					
1. Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	5,373,655.44			5,373,655.44
2. Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00			0.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,884,431.00			1,884,431.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00		1,599,221.17	1,599,221.17
5. a. Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Resource 1100)	5000-5999	0.00			0.00
b. Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Resource 6300)	5000-5999, except 5100, 5710, 5800			520.00	520.00
c. Duplicating Costs for Instructional Materials (Resource 6300)	5100, 5710, 5800			201,847.89	201,847.89
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00			0.00
7. Tuition	7100-7199	0.00			0.00
8. Interagency Transfers Out					
a. To Other Districts, County Offices, and Charter Schools	7211,7212,7221, 7222,7281,7282	0.00			0.00
b. To JPAs and All Others	7213,7223, 7283,7299	0.00			0.00
9. Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399				
10. Debt Service	7400-7499	0.00			0.00
11. All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	0.00			0.00
12. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Sum Lines B1 through B11)		7,258,086.44	0.00	1,801,589.06	9,059,675.50
C. ENDING BALANCE					
(Must equal Line A6 minus Line B12)	979Z	0.00	0.00	2,694,016.35	2,694,016.35
D. COMMENTS:					
Budgeted expenditures include instructional items such as Canvas, MyAccess, Discovery Education, Apex, and Kaltura.					

Data from this report will be used to prepare a report to the Legislature as required by Control Section 24.60 of the Budget Act.

*Pursuant to Government Code Section 8880.4(a)(2)(B) and the definition in Education Code Section 60010(h), Resource 6300 funds are to be used for the purchase of instructional materials only. Any amounts in the shaded cells of this column should be reviewed for appropriateness.

Description	Object Codes	2019-20 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2020-21 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2021-22 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	513,078,215.00	-1.07%	507,580,252.00	-1.68%	499,056,746.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	43,122,827.82	-1.83%	42,332,943.50	0.00%	42,332,943.50
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	85,103,190.74	-1.60%	83,743,132.76	1.24%	84,784,180.15
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	4,565,808.98	-0.64%	4,536,449.98	-1.76%	4,456,697.38
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		645,870,042.54	-1.19%	638,192,778.24	-1.18%	630,630,567.03
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				281,183,881.89		277,601,924.42
b. Step & Column Adjustment				845,502.31		849,001.50
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(4,427,459.78)		(4,350,794.65)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	281,183,881.89	-1.27%	277,601,924.42	-1.26%	274,100,131.27
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				105,416,781.43		105,407,723.79
b. Step & Column Adjustment				262,862.17		263,519.30
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(271,919.81)		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	105,416,781.43	-0.01%	105,407,723.79	0.25%	105,671,243.09
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	184,797,886.24	4.44%	192,996,097.43	1.73%	196,335,684.15
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	37,739,206.12	11.45%	42,060,143.44	-27.44%	30,519,993.86
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	72,573,620.08	0.28%	72,774,848.51	0.72%	73,299,117.70
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	6,569,671.00	-66.25%	2,217,082.00	0.00%	2,217,082.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	6,234,018.44	-2.46%	6,080,410.00	0.00%	6,080,410.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(2,344,636.66)	0.00%	(2,344,636.66)	0.00%	(2,344,636.66)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	5,224,709.78	2.28%	5,343,649.80	2.23%	5,462,611.72
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments				(43,000,000.00)		(43,000,000.00)
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		697,395,138.32	-5.49%	659,137,242.73	-1.64%	648,341,637.13
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(51,525,095.78)		(20,944,464.49)		(17,711,070.10)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		119,908,285.55		68,383,189.77		47,438,725.28
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		68,383,189.77		47,438,725.28		29,727,655.18
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	1,190,000.00		1,190,000.00		1,190,000.00
b. Restricted	9740	14,507,090.24		11,445,477.09		8,798,386.17
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	3,020,632.00		3,028,183.58		3,035,754.04
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	13,947,902.77		13,182,744.85		12,966,832.74
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	35,717,564.76		18,592,319.76		3,736,682.23
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		68,383,189.77		47,438,725.28		29,727,655.18

Description	Object Codes	2019-20 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2020-21 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2021-22 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	13,947,902.77		13,182,744.85		12,966,832.74
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	35,717,564.76		18,592,319.76		3,736,682.23
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances (Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		49,665,467.53		31,775,064.61		16,703,514.97
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		7.12%		4.82%		2.58%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	No					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:						
1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00		0.00		0.00
2. District ADA						
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form A, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter projections)		43,491.20		41,958.26		40,425.82
3. Calculating the Reserves						
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		697,395,138.32		659,137,242.73		648,341,637.13
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is No)		0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		697,395,138.32		659,137,242.73		648,341,637.13
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CS, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		2%		2%		2%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		13,947,902.77		13,182,744.85		12,966,832.74
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount (Refer to Form 01CS, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		0.00		0.00		0.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		13,947,902.77		13,182,744.85		12,966,832.74
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES

Description	Object Codes	2019-20 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2020-21 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2021-22 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	513,078,215.00	-1.07%	507,580,252.00	-1.68%	499,056,746.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	145,000.00	0.00%	145,000.00	0.00%	145,000.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	9,264,811.00	0.57%	9,317,961.00	-0.04%	9,314,239.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	1,691,959.72	-1.74%	1,662,600.72	-4.80%	1,582,848.12
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(98,878,313.62)	4.80%	(103,623,328.49)	0.96%	(104,614,303.27)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		425,301,672.10	-2.40%	415,082,485.23	-2.31%	405,484,529.85
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				215,388,040.67		211,461,437.10
b. Step & Column Adjustment				364,777.31		361,055.77
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(4,291,380.88)		(4,350,794.65)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	215,388,040.67	-1.82%	211,461,437.10	-1.89%	207,471,698.22
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				62,583,655.91		62,740,115.06
b. Step & Column Adjustment				156,459.15		156,850.28
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	62,583,655.91	0.25%	62,740,115.06	0.25%	62,896,965.34
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	110,789,743.34	4.54%	115,817,258.34	1.30%	117,317,540.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	24,062,533.74	30.25%	31,340,773.01	-33.00%	20,997,001.44
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	50,412,166.41	0.39%	50,606,709.08	0.28%	50,747,298.13
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	1,126,832.00	0.00%	1,126,832.00	0.00%	1,126,832.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	1,630,266.44	-9.42%	1,476,658.00	0.00%	1,476,658.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(3,963,672.33)	-0.39%	(3,948,095.82)	0.00%	(3,948,095.82)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	5,224,709.78	2.28%	5,343,649.80	2.23%	5,462,611.72
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)				(43,000,000.00)		(43,000,000.00)
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		467,254,275.96	-7.34%	432,965,336.57	-2.87%	420,548,509.03
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(41,952,603.86)		(17,882,851.34)		(15,063,979.18)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		95,828,703.39		53,876,099.53		35,993,248.19
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		53,876,099.53		35,993,248.19		20,929,269.01
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	1,190,000.00		1,190,000.00		1,190,000.00
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	3,020,632.00		3,028,183.58		3,035,754.04
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	13,947,902.77		13,182,744.85		12,966,832.74
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	35,717,564.76		18,592,319.76		3,736,682.23
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		53,876,099.53		35,993,248.19		20,929,269.01

Description	Object Codes	2019-20 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2020-21 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2021-22 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	13,947,902.77		13,182,744.85		12,966,832.74
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	35,717,564.76		18,592,319.76		3,736,682.23
(Enter reserve projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted.)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		49,665,467.53		31,775,064.61		16,703,514.97
F. ASSUMPTIONS						
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.						
Adjustments due to projected ongoing enrollment loss of -1,590 as well as EPA and Lottery adjustments. In 2021-22 the District projected an additional enrollment loss of -1,590.						

Description	Object Codes	2019-20 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2020-21 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2021-22 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	42,977,827.82	-1.84%	42,187,943.50	0.00%	42,187,943.50
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	75,838,379.74	-1.86%	74,425,171.76	1.40%	75,469,941.15
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	2,873,849.26	0.00%	2,873,849.26	0.00%	2,873,849.26
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	98,878,313.62	4.80%	103,623,328.49	0.96%	104,614,303.27
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		220,568,370.44	1.15%	223,110,293.01	0.91%	225,146,037.18
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				65,795,841.22		66,140,487.32
b. Step & Column Adjustment				480,725.00		487,945.73
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				(136,078.90)		0.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	65,795,841.22	0.52%	66,140,487.32	0.74%	66,628,433.05
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				42,833,125.52		42,667,608.73
b. Step & Column Adjustment				106,403.02		106,669.02
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				(271,919.81)		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	42,833,125.52	-0.39%	42,667,608.73	0.25%	42,774,277.75
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	74,008,142.90	4.28%	77,178,839.09	2.38%	79,018,144.15
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	13,676,672.38	-21.62%	10,719,370.43	-11.16%	9,522,992.42
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	22,161,453.67	0.03%	22,168,139.43	1.73%	22,551,819.57
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	5,442,839.00	-79.97%	1,090,250.00	0.00%	1,090,250.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	4,603,752.00	0.00%	4,603,752.00	0.00%	4,603,752.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	1,619,035.67	-0.96%	1,603,459.16	0.00%	1,603,459.16
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		230,140,862.36	-1.72%	226,171,906.16	0.72%	227,793,128.10
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(9,572,491.92)		(3,061,613.15)		(2,647,090.92)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		24,079,582.16		14,507,090.24		11,445,477.09
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		14,507,090.24		11,445,477.09		8,798,386.17
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Restricted	9740	14,507,090.24		11,445,477.09		8,798,386.17
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		14,507,090.24		11,445,477.09		8,798,386.17

Description	Object Codes	2019-20 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2020-21 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2021-22 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
(Enter reserve projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted.)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						
F. ASSUMPTIONS						
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.						
Positive School Climate funding will expire in December 2019; California Clean Energy funding will expire in June 2020.						

Cash Flow Projections as of 4/30/2019 for Fiscal Year 2018-2019

	Object	Budget	Actuals July	Actuals August	Actuals September	Actuals October	Actuals November	Actuals December	Actuals January	Actuals February	Actuals March	Actuals April	Projected May	Projected June	Total
A. BEGINNING CASH			147,331,896	113,112,141	81,481,528	94,246,784	84,923,247	74,236,603	149,181,733	132,519,573	103,338,908	111,327,515	124,505,233	88,453,415	
B. RECEIPTS															
LCFF Sources															
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	377,872,508	16,946,872	16,946,872	46,585,819	30,504,370	30,504,370	46,585,819	30,360,866	23,778,853	41,139,587	29,133,671	29,133,671	41,478,925	377,872,508
Property Taxes	8020-8079	169,663,805	4,237,596	190,968	4,670,455	933,772	17,775,159	34,347,399	16,905,870	273,473	7,162,796	35,778,723	10,444,265	36,943,329	169,663,805
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	(24,708,128)	(350,499)	(1,935,987)	-	(3,034,122)	(3,034,122)	-	(1,250,083)	(1,250,083)	(2,573,357)	(1,221,613)	(2,621,976)	(10,470,388)	(24,708,128)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	44,914,976	183,821	1,228,783	4,959,464	950,521	1,010,517	6,426,036	10,591,200	1,788,611	7,424,454	1,522,163	1,835,179	6,993,227	44,914,976
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	94,330,311	1,391,321	9,780,722	4,136,800	3,383,780	10,172,136	7,423,824	9,271,794	2,147,221	1,168,512	3,248,446	2,766,472	31,839,183	94,330,311
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	9,202,479	61,920	411,277	349,454	2,055,935	262,519	303,491	410,004	931,470	648,742	554,230	1,012,457	2,200,880	9,202,479
Interfund Transfers/Contributions	8910-8929	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	238
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL RECEIPTS		671,276,189	22,471,031	26,622,635	60,701,992	37,828,378	56,690,679	95,073,268	66,289,641	28,267,635	61,970,834	63,804,644	42,570,068	108,985,394	671,276,189
C. DISBURSEMENTS															
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	276,732,534	3,452,974	24,644,132	23,455,541	23,144,538	23,620,039	642,319	46,900,311	24,569,662	24,108,835	24,201,301	25,749,626	32,243,256	276,732,534
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	97,319,018	(593,940)	4,809,633	6,892,237	7,889,694	7,943,546	11,587,792	8,535,138	8,055,737	9,217,649	9,501,692	13,053,158	10,322,686	97,319,018
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	167,529,058	3,294,216	8,202,068	11,680,560	11,476,245	11,416,882	3,589,088	16,845,723	12,125,451	12,334,366	12,385,452	23,021,993	41,359,226	167,529,058
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	28,241,888	442,773	8,941,535	5,606,643	1,860,015	1,595,128	1,090,518	1,296,617	4,251,655	1,524,171	1,262,735	6,465,631	(6,117,561)	28,241,888
Services	5000-5999	69,994,144	1,225,757	4,218,667	4,314,794	5,494,425	4,907,412	3,602,930	4,172,128	3,116,374	4,704,837	5,162,508	16,024,311	12,310,001	69,994,144
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	8,265,429	18,356	428,464	420,099	203,854	195,950	152,107	972,030	622,080	1,083,102	476,942	1,282,557	2,409,888	8,265,429
Other Outgo	7000-7499	3,198,285	92,419	99,384	366,334	166,355	732,459	(40,590)	739,681	125,856	449,751	125,856	170,390	170,390	3,198,285
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	5,333,432	-	18,866	-	(18,866)	17,329,983	-	-	2,295,000	-	-	(7,145,781)	(7,145,781)	5,333,432
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		656,613,758	7,932,565	51,362,747	52,738,198	50,236,260	67,741,207	20,624,164	79,903,628	55,361,801	53,422,711	53,116,486	78,621,886	85,552,115	656,613,758
D. Balance Sheet Items		Beginning Balances													
Assets and Deferred Outflows															
Cash Not in Treasury	9111-9199	210,700	(1,177,451)	(151,607)	(95,043)	(151,899)	(281,139)	626,740	1,085,714	(132,345)	(426,255)	(210,074)	-	-	-
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	21,063,458	(1,808,297)	1,788,737	5,386,431	3,263,442	719,048	172,252	6,654,299	(610,565)	988,508	871,291	-	-	-
Due From Other Funds	9310	12,969,955	(4,571,242)	(703,945)	-	-	-	-	13,386,184	-	-	4,569,306	-	-	-
Stores	9320-9321	804,648	42,164	(102,523)	(153,982)	(13,285)	(73,734)	7,036	144,913	22,775	43,521	16,493	-	-	-
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	87,553	(25)	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Current Assets	9340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mid Month Payroll	9350	-	(832,597)	(660,240)	(334,681)	(13,913)	(266)	(11,585)	(192,794)	(13,637)	(19,514)	411	-	-	-
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL			(8,347,448)	170,422	4,802,750	3,084,345	363,909	794,463	21,080,316	(733,772)	586,260	5,247,427	-	-	-
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows															
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	49,340,068	33,662,537	710,860	1,388	-	25	298,427	8,861,217	1,352,727	1,148,776	889,587	-	-	-
Due to Other Funds	9610	18,286,113	4,723,031	169,069	-	-	-	-	12,440,693	-	1,148,776	953,320	-	-	-
Current Loans	9640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unearned Revenues	9650	8,884,785	2,703,891	6,180,894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	-	41,092,469	7,060,823	1,388	-	25	298,427	21,301,910	1,352,727	1,148,776	1,842,907	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL			41,092,469	7,060,823	1,388	-	25	298,427	21,301,910	1,352,727	1,148,776	1,842,907	-	-	-
Adjustments			681,676	-	-	-	-	-	(2,825,579)	-	3,000	(914,960)	-	-	-
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			(48,758,231)	(6,890,401)	4,801,362	3,084,345	363,884	496,036	(3,048,173)	(2,086,499)	(559,516)	2,489,560	-	-	-
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C+D)			(34,219,755)	(31,630,513)	12,765,156	(9,323,537)	(10,686,644)	74,945,130	(16,662,160)	(29,180,665)	7,988,607	13,177,718	(36,051,818)	23,433,279	-
F. ENDING CASH (A+E)			113,112,141	81,481,528	94,246,784	84,923,247	74,236,603	149,181,733	132,519,573	103,338,908	111,327,515	124,505,233	88,453,415	111,886,594	-

Cash Flow Projections: 2019-2020															
	Object	Budget	Actuals July	Actuals August	Actuals September	Actuals October	Actuals November	Actuals December	Actuals January	Projected February	Projected March	Projected April	Projected May	Projected June	Total
A. BEGINNING CASH			111,886,684	124,779,063	144,548,571	150,889,953	157,689,372	163,507,050	190,053,814	179,541,668	147,315,384	139,661,511	131,815,382	100,425,816	
B. RECEIPTS	8010-8099	513,078,215	28,861,513	54,044,063	52,154,367	51,950,723	51,950,723	52,492,021	51,950,723	13,235,148	39,484,361	39,557,924	39,557,924	37,838,725	513,078,215
	LCFF														
	8100-8299	145,000	954	1,742	16,917	956	5,202	19,417	3,493	370	15,750	4,248	5,925	70,026	145,000
	Federal Revenue														
	8300-8599	9,264,811	155,068	307,742	692,478	576,852	1,207,254	802,456	857,142	313,731	577,323	681,360	271,714	2,821,651	9,264,811
	Other State Revenue														
	8600-8799	1,691,960	213,207	50,383	86,745	174,523	25,555	25,614	424,795	(419,927)	218,899	519,867	186,150	186,150	1,691,960
	Other Local Revenue														
	8800-8999	(98,878,314)	(8,239,860)	(8,239,860)	(8,239,860)	(8,239,860)	(8,239,860)	(8,239,860)	(8,239,860)	(8,239,860)	(8,239,860)	(8,239,860)	(8,239,860)	(8,239,860)	(98,878,314)
	Interfund Transfers/Contributions														
TOTAL RECEIPTS		425,301,872	20,990,902	46,164,070	44,710,648	44,463,195	44,948,875	45,099,548	44,996,294	4,889,463	32,056,474	32,523,561	31,781,853	32,676,691	425,301,872
C. DISBURSEMENTS															
	1000-1999	215,388,041	4,573,933	17,340,203	18,812,237	18,847,826	21,020,145	581,023	36,965,298	19,212,786	19,103,849	18,847,549	20,041,596	20,041,595	215,388,041
	Certificated Salaries														
	2000-2999	62,583,656	27,916	2,963,729	4,002,935	5,464,758	5,544,652	5,729,934	5,562,295	5,032,038	5,904,779	5,562,238	8,394,191	8,394,191	62,583,656
	Classified Salaries														
	3000-3999	110,789,743	69,830	1,679,298	11,672,392	8,573,636	8,406,134	8,388,151	8,714,269	8,334,146	11,696,954	12,805,282	15,224,825	15,224,825	110,789,743
	Employee Benefits														
	4000-4999	24,065,534	1,135,242	1,305,426	1,212,363	1,594,528	1,370,926	1,423,977	1,444,867	1,231,145	1,243,425	1,094,611	5,509,512	5,509,512	24,065,534
	Books and Supplies														
	5000-5999	50,412,166	2,378,089	2,734,590	2,539,641	3,319,248	2,871,798	2,982,928	3,025,688	2,578,986	2,604,711	2,292,978	11,541,255	11,541,255	50,412,166
Services															
Capital Outlay															
6000-6599	1,126,832	(8,056)	214,762	82,323	14,837	56,494	10,824	208,341	93,422	51,100	92,982	174,852	174,852	1,126,832	
Other Outgo															
7000-7499	(2,333,406)	(78,421)	(51,058)	(142,036)	(141,159)	(638,805)	(413,318)	(299,560)	(788,414)	(285,950)	(285,950)	323,238	323,238	(2,333,406)	
Interfund Transfers Out															
Other Adjustments															
7600-7699	5,224,710	-	-	207,613	189,413	-	2,207	74,853	-	975,106	(148,380)	-	1,961,950	1,961,950	5,224,710
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		467,257,276	8,098,533	26,394,563	38,369,266	37,663,775	39,131,197	18,552,885	55,608,439	37,115,747	39,710,347	40,369,690	63,171,418	63,171,417	467,257,276
D. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C)															
			12,892,369	19,789,507	6,341,382	6,799,420	5,817,678	26,546,764	(10,512,146)	(32,226,285)	(7,653,873)	(7,846,129)	(31,389,565)	(30,494,726)	
ENDING CASH (A+D)			124,779,063	144,548,571	150,889,953	157,689,372	163,507,050	190,053,814	179,541,668	147,315,384	139,661,511	131,815,382	100,425,816	69,931,090	

Cash Flow Projections: 2020-2021																
	Object	Budget	Actuals July	Actuals August	Actuals September	Actuals October	Actuals November	Actuals December	Actuals January	Projected February	Projected March	Projected April	Projected May	Projected June	Total	
A. BEGINNING CASH																
			69,931,090	85,431,709	107,636,509	116,040,453	124,928,786	132,954,833	161,340,899	153,298,044	123,695,803	118,277,037	112,615,581	81,867,965		
B. RECEIPTS																
	8010-8099															
	LCFF															
	Federal Revenue	507,580,252	28,552,243	53,464,946	51,595,500	51,394,037	51,394,038	51,929,535	51,394,038	13,093,325	39,061,281	39,134,036	39,134,036	37,433,268	507,580,252	
	8100-8299	145,000	954	1,742	16,917	956	5,202	19,417	3,493	370	15,750	4,248	5,925	70,026	145,000	
	Other State Revenue	9,317,961	155,978	309,507	696,450	580,161	1,214,180	807,060	862,059	315,531	580,635	685,289	273,272	2,837,836	9,317,961	
	8300-8599															
	Other Local Revenue	1,662,600	209,507	49,509	85,240	171,495	25,112	25,169	417,423	(412,640)	215,100	510,846	182,919	182,919	1,662,600	
	8600-8799															
	Interfund Transfers/Contributions	(103,623,328)	(8,635,277)	(8,635,277)	(8,635,277)	(8,635,277)	(8,635,277)	(8,635,277)	(8,635,277)	(8,635,277)	(8,635,277)	(8,635,277)	(8,635,277)	(8,635,277)	(103,623,328)	
	8800-8999															
	TOTAL RECEIPTS	415,082,485	20,283,404	45,190,427	43,758,879	43,511,372	44,003,254	44,145,504	44,041,736	4,361,308	31,237,469	31,699,142	30,960,875	31,686,764	415,082,485	
C. DISBURSEMENTS																
	1000-1999															
	Certificated Salaries	211,461,437	4,490,549	17,024,084	18,469,283	18,504,223	20,636,940	570,431	36,291,407	18,862,530	18,755,579	18,503,951	19,676,230	19,676,230	211,461,437	
	2000-2999	62,740,115	27,996	2,971,138	4,012,943	5,478,420	5,558,514	5,744,259	5,576,201	5,044,618	5,919,541	5,576,144	8,415,176	8,415,176	62,740,115	
	Classified Salaries	115,817,258	72,999	1,755,503	12,202,072	8,962,698	8,787,595	8,768,796	9,109,713	8,712,340	12,227,749	13,386,371	15,915,711	15,915,711	115,817,258	
	3000-3999															
	Employee Benefits	31,340,773	1,478,436	1,700,069	1,578,871	2,063,546	1,785,370	1,854,458	1,881,664	1,603,332	1,619,325	1,425,523	7,175,090	7,175,090	31,340,773	
	4000-4999															
	Books and Supplies	50,606,709	2,387,266	2,745,143	2,549,442	3,332,058	2,882,880	2,994,439	3,038,368	2,588,939	2,614,763	2,301,826	11,585,793	11,585,793	50,606,709	
	5000-5999															
	Services	1,126,832	(8,056)	214,762	82,323	14,937	56,494	10,524	209,341	51,100	93,422	52,982	174,852	174,852	1,126,832	
	Capital Outlay	(2,471,438)	(83,060)	(54,078)	(150,440)	(149,509)	(149,509)	(678,593)	(437,768)	(317,280)	(835,053)	(302,865)	342,359	342,359	(2,471,438)	
	6000-6599															
	Other Outgo	5,343,650	212,339	193,725	193,725	2,257	2,257	76,597	-	997,304	(151,758)	(3,583,333)	2,006,613	2,006,613	5,343,650	
	7000-7499															
	Interfund Transfers Out	(43,000,000)	(3,583,333)	(3,583,333)	(3,583,333)	(3,583,333)	(3,583,333)	(3,583,333)	(3,583,333)	(3,583,333)	(3,583,333)	(3,583,333)	(3,583,333)	(3,583,333)	(43,000,000)	
	Other Adjustments															
	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	432,965,336	4,782,786	22,985,627	35,354,885	34,623,039	35,977,207	15,759,837	52,084,592	33,959,549	36,660,234	37,360,598	61,708,491	61,708,491	432,965,336	
	D. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B-C)		15,500,619	22,204,800	8,403,945	8,888,333	8,026,046	28,386,067	(8,042,855)	(29,598,241)	(5,422,765)	(5,661,456)	(30,747,616)	(29,819,726)		
	E. ENDING CASH (A+D)		85,431,709	107,636,509	116,040,453	124,928,786	132,954,833	161,340,899	153,298,044	123,695,803	118,277,037	112,615,581	81,867,965	52,048,239		

Section I - Expenditures	Funds 01, 09, and 62			2018-19 Expenditures
	Goals	Functions	Objects	
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	660,653,999.78
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE (Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	44,428,435.43
C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: (All resources, except federal as identified in Line B)				
1. Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	204,333.00
2. Capital Outlay	All except 7100-7199	All except 5000-5999	6000-6999	8,127,253.94
3. Debt Service	All	9100	5400-5450, 5800, 7430- 7439	156,814.94
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	81,843.00
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	5,333,431.68
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9100	7699	0.00
		9200	7651	
7. Nonagency	7100-7199	All except 5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	0.00
8. Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received)	All	All	8710	1,145,059.00
9. Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines B, C1-C8, D1, or D2.			
10. Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation (Sum lines C1 through C9)				15,048,735.56
D. Plus additional MOE expenditures:				
1. Expenditures to cover deficits for food services (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)	All	All	1000-7143, 7300-7439 minus 8000-8699	3,354,370.97
2. Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines A or D1.			
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE (Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				604,531,199.76

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA		2018-19 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form A, Annual ADA column, sum of lines A6 and C9)		45,282.93
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		13,350.09
Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)		
	Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures from prior year official CDE MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, CDE has adjusted the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)	581,177,249.03	12,314.40
1. Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	0.00	0.00
2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	581,177,249.03	12,314.40
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	523,059,524.13	11,082.96
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	604,531,199.76	13,350.09
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	MOE Met	
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under ESSA covered programs in FY 2020-21 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	0.00%

SECTION IV - Detail of Adjustments to Base Expenditures (used in Section III, Line A.1)		
Description of Adjustments	Total Expenditures	Expenditures Per ADA
Total adjustments to base expenditures	0.00	0.00

July 1 Budget
2018-19 Estimated Actuals
SUMMARY OF INTERFUND ACTIVITIES
FOR ALL FUNDS

Description	Direct Costs - Transfers In 5750	Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Costs - Transfers In 7350	Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
01 GENERAL FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	(51,388.22)	0.00	(2,810,093.48)				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					237.61	5,333,431.68		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
09 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	4,960.63	0.00	13,432.54	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					288,790.21	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
10 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
11 ADULT EDUCATION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
12 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	6,937.82	0.00	580,840.62	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					182,161.50	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
13 CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	26,000.00	0.00	2,215,820.32	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					17,398.54	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
14 DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	13,326.64		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
15 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
17 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	237.61		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
18 SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
19 FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
20 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
21 BUILDING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
25 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	1,358,682.85		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
30 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
35 COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
40 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS								
Expenditure Detail	1,501.47	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					1,272,402.00	1,443,189.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
49 CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
51 BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
52 DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
53 TAX OVERRIDE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
56 DEBT SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					6,387,877.92	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
57 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
61 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00

Description	Direct Costs - Transfers In 5750	Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Costs - Transfers In 7350	Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
62 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
63 OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
66 WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
67 SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	11,988.30	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
71 RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
73 FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
76 WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail							0.00	0.00
Fund Reconciliation								
95 STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
TOTALS	51,388.22	(51,388.22)	2,810,093.48	(2,810,093.48)	8,148,867.78	8,148,867.78	0.00	0.00

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund		Indirect Costs - Interfund		Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
	Transfers In 5750	Transfers Out 5750	Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350				
01 GENERAL FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	(42,627.00)	0.00	(2,344,636.66)				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	5,224,709.78		
Fund Reconciliation								
09 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	5,650.00	0.00	4,905.17	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					201,697.48	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
10 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
11 ADULT EDUCATION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
12 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	6,200.00	0.00	187,573.79	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
13 CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	25,700.00	0.00	2,152,157.70	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					6,000.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
14 DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
15 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
17 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
18 SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
19 FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
20 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
21 BUILDING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
25 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	1,556,701.53		
Fund Reconciliation								
30 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
35 COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
40 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					1,350,005.90	1,448,705.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
49 CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
51 BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
52 DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
53 TAX OVERRIDE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
56 DEBT SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					6,672,412.93	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
57 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
61 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund		Indirect Costs - Interfund		Interfund	Interfund	Due From	Due To
	Transfers In 5750	Transfers Out 5750	Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350	Transfers In 8900-8929	Transfers Out 7600-7629	Other Funds 9310	Other Funds 9610
62 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
63 OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
66 WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
67 SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	5,077.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
71 RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
73 FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
76 WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
95 STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
TOTALS	42,627.00	(42,627.00)	2,344,636.66	(2,344,636.66)	8,230,116.31	8,230,116.31		

Criteria and Standards

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the approval of the budget.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) has not been overestimated in 1) the first prior fiscal year OR in 2) two or more of the previous three fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

Percentage Level	District ADA
3.0%	0 to 300
2.0%	301 to 1,000
1.0%	1,001 and over

District ADA (Form A, Estimated P-2 ADA column, lines A4 and C4):

District's ADA Standard Percentage Level:

1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: For the Third, Second, and First Prior Years, enter Estimated Funded ADA in the Original Budget Funded ADA column; enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the Third, Second, and First Prior Years. All other data are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Original Budget Funded ADA (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Estimated/Unaudited Actuals Funded ADA (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	ADA Variance Level (If Budget is greater than Actuals, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2016-17)				
District Regular	49,864	49,930		
Charter School				
Total ADA	49,864	49,930	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	48,383	48,401		
Charter School				
Total ADA	48,383	48,401	N/A	Met
First Prior Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	46,649	46,793		
Charter School		0		
Total ADA	46,649	46,793	N/A	Met
Budget Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	44,951			
Charter School	0			
Total ADA	44,951			

1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for the first prior year.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

1b. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the previous three years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment has not been overestimated in 1) the first prior fiscal year OR in 2) two or more of the previous three fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

Percentage Level	District ADA		
3.0%	0	to	300
2.0%	301	to	1,000
1.0%	1,001	and	over

District ADA (Form A, Estimated P-2 ADA column, lines A4 and C4):

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Level:

2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Enrollment, Budget, column for all fiscal years and in the Enrollment, CBEDS Actual column for the First Prior Year; all other data are extracted or calculated. CBEDS Actual enrollment data preloaded in the District Regular lines will include both District Regular and Charter School enrollment. Districts will need to adjust the District Regular enrollment lines and the Charter School enrollment lines accordingly. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	Budget	Enrollment CBEDS Actual	Enrollment Variance Level (If Budget is greater than Actual, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2016-17)				
District Regular	49,754	49,791		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	49,754	49,791	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	48,491	48,326		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	48,491	48,326	0.3%	Met
First Prior Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	46,798	46,596		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	46,798	46,596	0.4%	Met
Budget Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	45,006			
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	45,006			

2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Enrollment has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for the first prior year.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

- 1b. STANDARD MET - Enrollment has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the previous three years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	P-2 ADA Estimated/Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS Actual (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2016-17)			
District Regular	48,383	49,791	
Charter School		0	
Total ADA/Enrollment	48,383	49,791	97.2%
Second Prior Year (2017-18)			
District Regular	46,855	48,326	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	46,855	48,326	97.0%
First Prior Year (2018-19)			
District Regular	44,951	46,596	
Charter School	0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	44,951	46,596	96.5%
Historical Average Ratio:			96.9%
District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%):			97.4%

3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Estimated P-2 ADA column for the two subsequent years. Enter data in the Enrollment column for the two subsequent years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Fiscal Year	Estimated P-2 ADA Budget (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment Budget/Projected (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Budget Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	43,491	45,006		
Charter School	0			
Total ADA/Enrollment	43,491	45,006	96.6%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)				
District Regular	41,958	43,416		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	41,958	43,416	96.6%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)				
District Regular	40,426	41,826		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	40,426	41,826	96.7%	Met

3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected local control funding formula (LCFF) revenue for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the prior fiscal year by more than the change in population, plus the district's cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) and its economic recovery target payment, plus or minus one percent.

For basic aid districts, projected LCFF revenue has not changed from the prior fiscal year by more than the percent change in property tax revenues plus or minus one percent.

For districts funded by necessary small school formulas, projected LCFF revenue has not changed from the prior fiscal year amount by more than the district's COLA and its economic recovery target payment, plus or minus one percent.

4A. District's LCFF Revenue Standard

Indicate which standard applies:

LCFF Revenue

Basic Aid

Necessary Small School

The District must select which LCFF revenue standard applies.

LCFF Revenue Standard selected: LCFF Revenue

4A1. Calculating the District's LCFF Revenue Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in Step 1a for the two subsequent fiscal years. All other data is extracted or calculated. Enter data for Steps 2a through 2c. All other data is calculated.

Note: Enter data for the Economic Recovery Target Funding (current year increment), Step 2c, for the current year only (not applicable in the two subsequent fiscal years).

Projected LCFF Revenue

	Prior Year (2018-19)	Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
Step 1 - Change in Population				
a. ADA (Funded) (Form A, lines A6 and C4)	46,913.77	45,072.46	43,612.42	42,079.48
b. Prior Year ADA (Funded)		46,913.77	45,072.46	43,612.42
c. Difference (Step 1a minus Step 1b)		(1,841.31)	(1,460.04)	(1,532.94)
d. Percent Change Due to Population (Step 1c divided by Step 1b)		-3.92%	-3.24%	-3.51%
Step 2 - Change in Funding Level				
a. Prior Year LCFF Funding		530,186,871.00	517,078,215.00	511,580,252.00
b1. COLA percentage		3.26%	3.00%	2.80%
b2. COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this criterion)		17,284,091.99	15,512,346.45	14,324,247.06
c. Economic Recovery Target Funding (current year increment)		0.00	N/A	N/A
d. Total (Lines 2b2 plus Line 2c)		17,284,091.99	15,512,346.45	14,324,247.06
e. Percent Change Due to Funding Level (Step 2d divided by Step 2a)		3.26%	3.00%	2.80%
Step 3 - Total Change in Population and Funding Level (Step 1d plus Step 2e)				
		-0.66%	-0.24%	-0.71%
LCFF Revenue Standard (Step 3, plus/minus 1%):		-1.66% to .34%	-1.24% to .76%	-1.71% to .29%

4A2. Alternate LCFF Revenue Standard - Basic Aid

DATA ENTRY: If applicable to your district, input data in the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year columns for projected local property taxes; all other data are extracted or calculated.

Basic Aid District Projected LCFF Revenue

	Prior Year (2018-19)	Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
Projected Local Property Taxes (Form 01, Objects 8021 - 8089)	169,663,805.00	169,663,805.00	169,663,805.00	169,663,805.00
Percent Change from Previous Year		N/A	N/A	N/A
Basic Aid Standard (percent change from previous year, plus/minus 1%):		N/A	N/A	N/A

4A3. Alternate LCFF Revenue Standard - Necessary Small School

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Necessary Small School District Projected LCFF Revenue

	Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
Necessary Small School Standard			
(COLA plus Economic Recovery Target Payment, Step 2e, plus/minus 1%):	N/A	N/A	N/A

4B. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year columns for LCFF Revenue; all other data are extracted or calculated.

	Prior Year (2018-19)	Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
LCFF Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)	547,534,999.00	536,105,269.00	530,607,306.00	522,083,800.00
District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue:		-2.09%	-1.03%	-1.61%
LCFF Revenue Standard:		-1.66% to .34%	-1.24% to .76%	-1.71% to .29%
Status:		Not Met	Met	Met

4C. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected change in LCFF revenue is outside the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the projection(s) exceed the standard(s) and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting LCFF revenue.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

The funded ADA for 2019-20 was projected at a loss of 1841.31 and the COLA was reduced from 3.70% in 2018-19 to 3.26% in 2019-20.

5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Fiscal Year	Estimated/Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	
Third Prior Year (2016-17)	360,728,850.98	423,240,461.35	85.2%
Second Prior Year (2017-18)	361,936,381.20	427,604,606.10	84.6%
First Prior Year (2018-19)	373,839,093.02	431,555,507.19	86.6%
	Historical Average Ratio:		85.5%

District's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4): District's Salaries and Benefits Standard (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of 3% or the district's reserve standard percentage):	Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%
	82.5% to 88.5%	82.5% to 88.5%	82.5% to 88.5%

5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unrestricted Expenditures data for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Fiscal Year	Budget - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B3)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B8, B10)		
Budget Year (2019-20)	388,761,439.92	462,029,566.18	84.1%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	390,018,810.50	427,621,686.77	91.2%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	387,686,203.56	415,085,897.31	93.4%	Not Met

5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. **STANDARD NOT MET** - Projected ratio(s) of unrestricted salary and benefit costs to total unrestricted expenditures are outside the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the projection(s) exceed the standard, a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting salaries and benefits, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected salary and benefit costs within the standard.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

The District planned an ongoing reduction of \$43 million starting in 2020-21 to ensure continued fiscal solvency. The Superintendent is working in conjunction with the Board and Stakeholders to identify these adjustments. The details of such adjustments will be provided at the 2020-21 Budget Development.

6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state, and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed from the prior fiscal year amount by more than the percentage change in population and the funded cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) plus or minus ten percent.

For each major object category, changes that exceed the percentage change in population and the funded COLA plus or minus five percent must be explained.

6A. Calculating the District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Ranges

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
1. District's Change in Population and Funding Level (Criterion 4A1, Step 3):	-0.66%	-0.24%	-0.71%
2. District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range (Line 1, plus/minus 10%):	-10.66% to 9.34%	-10.24% to 9.76%	-10.71% to 9.29%
3. District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range (Line 1, plus/minus 5%):	-5.66% to 4.34%	-5.24% to 4.76%	-5.71% to 4.29%

6B. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range (Section 6A, Line 3)

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for each revenue and expenditure section will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	Amount	Percent Change Over Previous Year	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYP, Line A2)			
First Prior Year (2018-19)	44,914,976.04		
Budget Year (2019-20)	43,122,827.82	-3.99%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	42,332,943.50	-1.83%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	42,332,943.50	0.00%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYP, Line A3)			
First Prior Year (2018-19)	94,330,311.07		
Budget Year (2019-20)	85,103,190.74	-9.78%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	83,743,132.76	-1.60%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	84,784,180.15	1.24%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

There will be no one-time Mandate Funds for Outstanding Mandate Claims funds of \$8.6 million in the out years; expiration of Career Technical Education Incentive Grant program of \$5.9 million; expiration of Specialized Secondary program of \$0.11 million; adjustments to Lottery funds to exclude prior year adjustments; increase Special Education funding by \$7.5 million to include an ongoing Special Education Concentration funds of \$5M and a one-time Special Education Concentration funds of \$2.5M; expiration of College and Career Block Grant of \$1.8M.

Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYP, Line A4)			
First Prior Year (2018-19)	9,202,479.36		
Budget Year (2019-20)	4,565,808.98	-50.39%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	4,536,449.98	-0.64%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	4,456,697.38	-1.76%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

A reduction of projected interest and local revenue of \$4.6 million.

Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYP, Line B4)			
First Prior Year (2018-19)	28,241,858.25		
Budget Year (2019-20)	37,739,206.12	33.63%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	42,060,143.44	11.45%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	30,519,993.86	-27.44%	Yes

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

The District budgeted \$8M for Social Studies textbooks adoption for elementary and secondary schools in 2019-20. In 2020-21 the District budgeted an additional \$4M for Science textbooks adoption for TK through grades 12. There will be no textbooks adoptions in 2021-22.

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYP, Line B5)

First Prior Year (2018-19)	69,994,144.20		
Budget Year (2019-20)	72,573,620.08	3.69%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	72,774,848.51	0.28%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	73,299,117.70	0.72%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

6C. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures (Section 6A, Line 2)

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	Amount	Percent Change Over Previous Year	Status
Total Federal, Other State, and Other Local Revenue (Criterion 6B)			
First Prior Year (2018-19)	148,447,766.47		
Budget Year (2019-20)	132,791,827.54	-10.55%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	130,612,526.24	-1.64%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	131,573,821.03	0.74%	Met
Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Criterion 6B)			
First Prior Year (2018-19)	98,236,002.45		
Budget Year (2019-20)	110,312,826.20	12.29%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	114,834,991.95	4.10%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	103,819,111.56	-9.59%	Met

6D. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6B if the status in Section 6C is not met; no entry is allowed below.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating revenues have not changed by more than the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:

Federal Revenue
(linked from 6B
if NOT met)

Explanation:

Other State Revenue
(linked from 6B
if NOT met)

Explanation:

Other Local Revenue
(linked from 6B
if NOT met)

- 1b. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected total operating expenditures have changed by more than the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating expenditures within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

Explanation:

Books and Supplies
(linked from 6B
if NOT met)

The District budgeted \$8M for Social Studies textbooks adoption for elementary and secondary schools in 2019-20. In 2020-21 the District budgeted an additional \$4M for Science textbooks adoption for TK through grades 12. There will be no textbooks adoptions in 2021-22.

Explanation:

Services and Other Exps
(linked from 6B
if NOT met)

7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Confirm that the annual contribution for facilities maintenance funding is not less than the amount required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, if applicable, and that the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: EC Section 17070.75 requires the district to deposit into the account a minimum amount equal to or greater than three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for special education local plan area (SELPA) administrative units (AUs); all other data are extracted or calculated. If standard is not met, enter an X in the appropriate box and enter an explanation, if applicable.

1.
 - a. For districts that are the AU of a SELPA, do you choose to exclude revenues that are passed through to participating members of the SELPA from the OMMA/RMA required minimum contribution calculation? No
 - b. Pass-through revenues and apportionments that may be excluded from the OMMA/RMA calculation per EC Section 17070.75(b)(2)(D) (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223) 0.00

2. Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account

a. Budgeted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01, objects 1000-7999)	697,395,138.32			
b. Plus: Pass-through Revenues and Apportionments (Line 1b, if line 1a is No)	0.00	3% Required Minimum Contribution (Line 2c times 3%)	Budgeted Contribution ¹ to the Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	Status
c. Net Budgeted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	697,395,138.32	20,921,854.15	20,921,854.15	Met

¹ Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999

If standard is not met, enter an X in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

	Not applicable (district does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998)
	Exempt (due to district's small size [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)])
	Other (explanation must be provided)

Explanation:
(required if NOT met
and Other is marked)

8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves¹ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses² in two out of three prior fiscal years.

8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Third Prior Year (2016-17)	Second Prior Year (2017-18)	First Prior Year (2018-19)
1. District's Available Reserve Amounts (resources 0000-1999)			
a. Stabilization Arrangements (Funds 01 and 17, Object 9750)	25,445,158.58	45,564,822.23	0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Funds 01 and 17, Object 9789)	12,931,648.17	13,018,521.00	13,132,275.18
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated (Funds 01 and 17, Object 9790)	0.00	7,689,879.80	81,506,428.21
d. Negative General Fund Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999)	0.00	0.00	0.00
e. Available Reserves (Lines 1a through 1d)	38,376,806.75	66,273,223.03	94,638,703.39
2. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			
a. District's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Fund 01, objects 1000-7999)	646,582,408.52	650,926,031.81	656,613,758.92
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)			0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line 2a plus Line 2b)	646,582,408.52	650,926,031.81	656,613,758.92
3. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Line 1e divided by Line 2c)	5.9%	10.2%	14.4%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (Line 3 times 1/3):	2.0%	3.4%	4.8%

¹Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangement, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

²A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Fiscal Year	Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 01, Section E)	Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01, Objects 1000-7999)	Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2016-17)	12,756,454.72	452,457,240.48	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2017-18)	(1,250,539.72)	449,347,490.04	0.3%	Met
First Prior Year (2018-19)	19,208,708.91	436,853,624.90	N/A	Met
Budget Year (2019-20) (Information only)	(41,952,603.86)	467,254,275.96		

8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard percentage level in two or more of the three prior years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

9. CRITERION: Fund Balance

STANDARD: Budgeted beginning unrestricted general fund balance has not been overestimated for two out of three prior fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

Percentage Level ¹	District ADA
1.7%	0 to 300
1.3%	301 to 1,000
1.0%	1,001 to 30,000
0.7%	30,001 to 400,000
0.3%	400,001 and over

¹ Percentage levels equate to a rate of deficit spending which would eliminate recommended reserves for economic uncertainties over a three year period.

District Estimated P-2 ADA (Form A, Lines A6 and C4):

District's Fund Balance Standard Percentage Level:

9A. Calculating the District's Unrestricted General Fund Beginning Balance Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Original Budget column for the First, Second, and Third Prior Years; all other data are extracted or calculated.

Fiscal Year	Unrestricted General Fund Beginning Balance ² (Form 01, Line F1e, Unrestricted Column)		Beginning Fund Balance Variance Level (If overestimated, else N/A)	Status
	Original Budget	Estimated/Unaudited Actuals		
Third Prior Year (2016-17)	55,104,038.43	71,474,809.52	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2017-18)	73,948,216.69	79,177,028.60	N/A	Met
First Prior Year (2018-19)	74,321,980.35	76,619,994.48	N/A	Met
Budget Year (2019-20) (Information only)	95,828,703.39			

² Adjusted beginning balance, including audit adjustments and other restatements (objects 9791-9795)

9B. Comparison of District Unrestricted Beginning Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Unrestricted general fund beginning fund balance has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the previous three years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts² as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses³:

DATA ENTRY: Budget Year data are extracted. If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	District ADA		
5% or \$69,000 (greater of)	0	to	300
4% or \$69,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000
3%	1,001	to	30,000
2%	30,001	to	400,000
1%	400,001	and	over

¹ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

² Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

³ A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Budget Year, Form A, Lines A4 and C4. Subsequent Years, Form MYP, Line F2, if available.)	43,491	41,958	40,426
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	2%	2%	2%

10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYP exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Budget Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYP, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

- Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?
- If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:
 - Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):

No

- Special Education Pass-through Funds
(Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)

Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
0.00	0.00	0.00

10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for lines 1 and 2 will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

	Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
1. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Fund 01, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYP, Line B11)	697,395,138.32	659,137,242.73	648,341,637.13
2. Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)	697,395,138.32	659,137,242.73	648,341,637.13
4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level	2%	2%	2%
5. Reserve Standard - by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)	13,947,902.77	13,182,744.85	12,966,832.74
6. Reserve Standard - by Amount (\$69,000 for districts with 0 to 1,000 ADA, else 0)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)	13,947,902.77	13,182,744.85	12,966,832.74

10C. Calculating the District's Budgeted Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for lines 1 through 7 will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.
All other data are extracted or calculated.

Reserve Amounts (Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4):	Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
1. General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYP, Line E1a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYP, Line E1b)	13,947,902.77	13,182,744.85	12,966,832.74
3. General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYP, Line E1c)	35,717,564.76	18,592,319.76	3,736,682.23
4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYP, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYP, Line E2a)	0.00		
6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYP, Line E2b)	0.00		
7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYP, Line E2c)	0.00		
8. District's Budgeted Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)	49,665,467.53	31,775,064.61	16,703,514.97
9. District's Budgeted Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	7.12%	4.82%	2.58%
District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):	13,947,902.77	13,182,744.85	12,966,832.74
Status:	Met	Met	Met

10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected available reserves have met the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.

S1. Contingent Liabilities

- 1a. Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that may impact the budget?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:

S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures

- 1a. Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures in the budget in excess of one percent of the total general fund expenditures that are funded with one-time resources?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:

S3. Use of Ongoing Revenues for One-time Expenditures

- 1a. Does your district have large non-recurring general fund expenditures that are funded with ongoing general fund revenues?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures:

S4. Contingent Revenues

- 1a. Does your district have projected revenues for the budget year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed from the prior fiscal year amounts by more than \$20,000 and more than ten percent. Explanation should include whether contributions are ongoing or one-time in nature.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed from the prior fiscal year amounts by more than \$20,000 and more than ten percent. Explanation should include whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature.

Estimate the impact of any capital projects on the general fund operational budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard: -10.0% to +10.0%
or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: For Contributions, enter data in the Projection column for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Contributions for the First Prior Year and Budget Year will be extracted. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, enter data in the First Prior Year. If Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted for the Budget Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Budget Year, 1st and 2nd subsequent Years. Click the appropriate button for item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	Projection	Amount of Change	Percent Change	Status
1a. Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)				
First Prior Year (2018-19)	(92,719,310.52)			
Budget Year (2019-20)	(98,878,313.62)	6,159,003.10	6.6%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	(103,623,328.49)	4,745,014.87	4.8%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	(104,614,303.27)	990,974.78	1.0%	Met
1b. Transfers In, General Fund *				
First Prior Year (2018-19)	237.61			
Budget Year (2019-20)	0.00	(237.61)	-100.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *				
First Prior Year (2018-19)	5,298,117.71			
Budget Year (2019-20)	5,224,709.78	(73,407.93)	-1.4%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	5,343,649.80	118,940.02	2.3%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	5,462,611.72	118,961.92	2.2%	Met

1d. Impact of Capital Projects

Do you have any capital projects that may impact the general fund operational budget?

No

* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.

S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for item 1d.

1a. MET - Projected contributions have not changed by more than the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

1b. MET - Projected transfers in have not changed by more than the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

1c. MET - Projected transfers out have not changed by more than the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

1d. NO - There are no capital projects that may impact the general fund operational budget.

Project Information:
(required if YES)

S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments¹ and their annual required payments for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

¹ Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in all columns of item 2 for applicable long-term commitments; there are no extractions in this section.

- Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments?
(If No, skip item 2 and Sections S6B and S6C)
- If Yes to item 1, list all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in item S7A.

Type of Commitment	# of Years Remaining	SACS Fund and Object Codes Used For:		Principal Balance as of July 1, 2019
		Funding Sources (Revenues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	
Capital Leases				
Certificates of Participation	18	Fund 56	Fund 56	65,249,852
General Obligation Bonds	29	Fund 51	Fund 51	298,727,205
Supp Early Retirement Program				3,872,000
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences	ongoing	General Fund	General Fund	3,392,837

Other Long-term Commitments (do not include OPEB):

CTE Facilities		General Fund	General Fund	153,608
2005 QZAB		General Fund/Fund 56	General Fund/Fund 56	4,500,000
Construction Loan		Fund 40	Fund 56	12,681,027
TOTAL:				388,576,529

Type of Commitment (continued)	Prior Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)	Budget Year (2019-20) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases				
Certificates of Participation	5,930,872	6,610,524	6,480,030	6,349,024
General Obligation Bonds	13,005,000	12,580,000	13,185,000	13,435,000
Supp Early Retirement Program		968,000	968,000	968,000
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences	1,573,664	1,573,664	1,573,664	1,573,664

Other Long-term Commitments (continued):

CTE Facilities	153,608	153,608	0	0
2005 QZAB	230,810	230,810	230,810	230,810
Construction Loan	1,503,881	1,556,702	1,607,753	
Total Annual Payments:	22,397,835	23,673,308	24,045,257	22,556,498
Has total annual payment increased over prior year (2018-19)?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.

- 1a. Yes - Annual payments for long-term commitments have increased in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how the increase in annual payments will be funded.

Explanation:
(required if Yes
to increase in total
annual payments)

Payments in long term debt are scheduled to increase due to Certificates of Participation, General Obligation Bond payment schedules, Supplemental Early Retirement Program (PARS), and the repayment of the Lease/Purchase loan.

S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in item 2.

1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?

No

2.

No - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment annual payments.

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Estimate the unfunded liability for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB) based on an actuarial valuation, if required, or other method; identify or estimate the actuarially determined contribution (if available); and indicate how the obligation is funded (pay-as-you-go, amortized over a specific period, etc.).

Estimate the unfunded liability for self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation based on an actuarial valuation, if required, or other method; identify or estimate the required contribution; and indicate how the obligation is funded (level of risk retained, funding approach, etc.).

S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in all other applicable items; there are no extractions in this section except the budget year data on line 5b.

1. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 2-5)

Yes

2. For the district's OPEB:
a. Are they lifetime benefits?

No

- b. Do benefits continue past age 65?

Yes

- c. Describe any other characteristics of the district's OPEB program including eligibility criteria and amounts, if any, that retirees are required to contribute toward their own benefits:

Medical and dental benefits are provided varying from 8 to 13 years depending on length in service, but not beyond age 65.* Requires service from 10 years for up to 8 years of coverage to 35 years for up to 13 years of coverage. Minimum age requirement is retirement under CalSTRS or CalPERS. The district contribution is 100% to cap and the cap is the lowest cost HMO.** Age 70 for those hired before 4/28/99 for certificated, 7/1/98 for classified. **Those hired prior to a date that varies by employee group are not limited to the lowest cost HMO. All employees subject to employee contribution that varies by medical plan selected.

3. a. Are OPEB financed on a pay-as-you-go, actuarial cost, or other method?

Pay-as-you-go

- b. Indicate any accumulated amounts earmarked for OPEB in a self-insurance or governmental fund

Self-Insurance Fund

Governmental Fund

16,232,367

50,019,963

4. OPEB Liabilities

- a. Total OPEB liability
b. OPEB plan(s) fiduciary net position (if applicable)
c. Total/Net OPEB liability (Line 4a minus Line 4b)
d. Is total OPEB liability based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?
e. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation

188,173,655.00

50,633,652.00

137,540,003.00

Actuarial

Jun 30, 2018

5. OPEB Contributions

- a. OPEB actuarially determined contribution (ADC), if available, per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method
b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund) (funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)
c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)
d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits

Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
0.00	0.00	0.00
32,495,522.19	32,325,647.00	32,191,432.00
10,517,402.00	11,263,505.00	11,923,946.00
792	792	792

S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-Insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in all other applicable items; there are no extractions in this section.

1. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB, which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 2-4)

Yes

2. Describe each self-insurance program operated by the district, including details for each such as level of risk retained, funding approach, basis for valuation (district's estimate or actuarial), and date of the valuation:

Self Insured, self administered workers' compensation program: Self-insured retention at one million; excess coverage purchased. Actuarial annual basis as of June 30, 2017.

3. Self-Insurance Liabilities

- a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

12,384,817.00

0.00

4. Self-Insurance Contributions

- a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs
b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs

Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
5,112,750.00	5,112,750.00	5,112,750.00
5,507,710.53	5,462,615.00	5,418,818.00

S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of all employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues, and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized at budget adoption, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards, and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

S8A. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Enter all applicable data items; there are no extractions in this section.

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2018-19)	Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
Number of certificated (non-management) full-time-equivalent (FTE) positions	2,394.0	2,393.4	2,340.4	2,287.4

Certificated (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

1. Are salary and benefit negotiations settled for the budget year?

Yes

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, identify the unsettled negotiations including any prior year unsettled negotiations and then complete questions 6 and 7.

Negotiations Settled

- 2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

May 21, 2019

- 2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

Yes

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

May 10, 2019

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the agreement?

No

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

Jul 01, 2019

End Date:

Jun 30, 2020

5. Salary settlement:

Budget Year
(2019-20)

1st Subsequent Year
(2020-21)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2021-22)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the budget and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

Yes

Yes

Yes

One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

6,404,951

6,420,472

6,468,626

% change in salary schedule from prior year
or

2.0%

Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

--

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)

Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the budget and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
Yes	Yes	Yes
32,527,390	34,066,653	35,704,697
89.0%	89.0%	89.0%
6.0%	6.0%	6.0%

Certificated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements

Are any new costs from prior year settlements included in the budget?

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the budget and MYPs

If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

--

Certificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

- Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step & column over prior year

Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
Yes	Yes	Yes
2,413,613	1,008,460	1,013,756
0.8%	0.8%	0.8%

Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

- Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?
- Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?

Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
No	No	No
No	No	No

Certificated (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8B. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Enter all applicable data items; there are no extractions in this section.

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2018-19)	Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
Number of classified (non-management) FTE positions	1,689.3	1,873.3	1,873.3	1,873.3

Classified (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

1. Are salary and benefit negotiations settled for the budget year?

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents
have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

No

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents
have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, identify the unsettled negotiations including any prior year unsettled negotiations and then complete questions 6 and 7.

We have unsettled negotiations for 19-20 for CSEA and SASPOA.

Negotiations Settled

- 2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure
board meeting:

- 2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the agreement certified
by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted
to meet the costs of the agreement?

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

Budget Year
(2019-20)

1st Subsequent Year
(2020-21)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2021-22)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the budget and multiyear
projections (MYPs)?

One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year

or

Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

1,321,983

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Budget Year
(2019-20)

1st Subsequent Year
(2020-21)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2021-22)

0

0

0

Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the budget and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
Yes	Yes	Yes
25,458,920	26,663,689	27,945,772
80.0%	80.0%	80.0%
6.0%	6.0%	6.0%

Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements

- Are any new costs from prior year settlements included in the budget?
- If Yes, amount of new costs included in the budget and MYPs
- If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

No		
----	--	--

--

Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

- Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step & column over prior year

Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
Yes	Yes	Yes
330,496	346,983	351,755
0.3%	0.3%	0.3%

Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

- Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?
- Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?

Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
No	No	No
No	No	No

Classified (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes and the cost impact of each change (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8C. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Management/Supervisor/Confidential Employees

DATA ENTRY: Enter all applicable data items; there are no extractions in this section.

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2018-19)	Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions	196.2	215.1	215.1	215.1

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential
Salary and Benefit Negotiations**

1. Are salary and benefit negotiations settled for the budget year?

No

If Yes, complete question 2.

If No, identify the unsettled negotiations including any prior year unsettled negotiations and then complete questions 3 and 4.

Negotiations have not been settled for 2019-20 for Certificated Management, Classified Management, or Confidential.

If n/a, skip the remainder of Section S8C.

Negotiations Settled

2. Salary settlement:

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the budget and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)

Negotiations Not Settled

3. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

376,126

4. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
0	0	0

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential
Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits**

1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the budget and MYPs?
2. Total cost of H&W benefits
3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
Yes	Yes	Yes
2,923,398	3,061,739	3,208,959
89.0%	89.0%	89.0%
6.0%	6.0%	6.0%

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential
Step and Column Adjustments**

1. Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?
2. Cost of step and column adjustments
3. Percent change in step & column over prior year

Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
Yes	Yes	Yes
282,094	73,184	73,685
0.8%	0.8%	0.8%

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential
Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)**

1. Are costs of other benefits included in the budget and MYPs?
2. Total cost of other benefits
3. Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year

Budget Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
No	No	No
0	0	0
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

S9. Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)

Confirm that the school district's governing board has adopted an LCAP or an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in item 1, and enter the date in item 2.

1. Did or will the school district's governing board adopt an LCAP or approve an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year?

Yes

2. Approval date for adoption of the LCAP or approval of an update to the LCAP.

Jun 25, 2019

S10. LCAP Expenditures

Confirm that the school district's budget includes the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button.

Does the school district's budget include the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP as described in the Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template, Section 3: Actions, Services and Expenditures?

Yes

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A1 through A9 except item A3, which is automatically completed based on data in Criterion 2.

A1. Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the budget year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	No
A2. Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	Yes
A3. Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior fiscal year and budget year? (Data from the enrollment budget column and actual column of Criterion 2A are used to determine Yes or No)	Yes
A4. Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior fiscal year or budget year?	No
A5. Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the budget or subsequent years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	No
A6. Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	No
A7. Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?	Yes
A8. Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education)	No
A9. Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?	Yes

When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.

Comments:
(optional)

A2. The District's Human Resources and Position Control modules are interfaced with the County's payroll system. A3. The district is projecting a loss of 1,590 students in 2019-20 and an additional 1,590 students in 2020-21. A7. While our finasystem is independent the district and county office work closely to ensure that our records are in sync. A9. Our Deputy Superintendent of Administrative Services, Dr. Thomas Stekol, began 10/22/2018.

End of School District Budget Criteria and Standards Review



SANTA ANA
UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

1601 East Chestnut Avenue
Santa Ana, CA 92701-6322
714.558.5501



Produced by the SAUSD Publications Dept.